



3B Scientific

THERAPY & WELLNESS
Visit us at 3bscientific.com



Kinesiology Tape
Fitness Equipment
Functional Training

Laser Therapy
Electrotherapy
Massage Therapy

Treatment Tables
Acupuncture
Anatomical Models

Therapy for better HEALTH

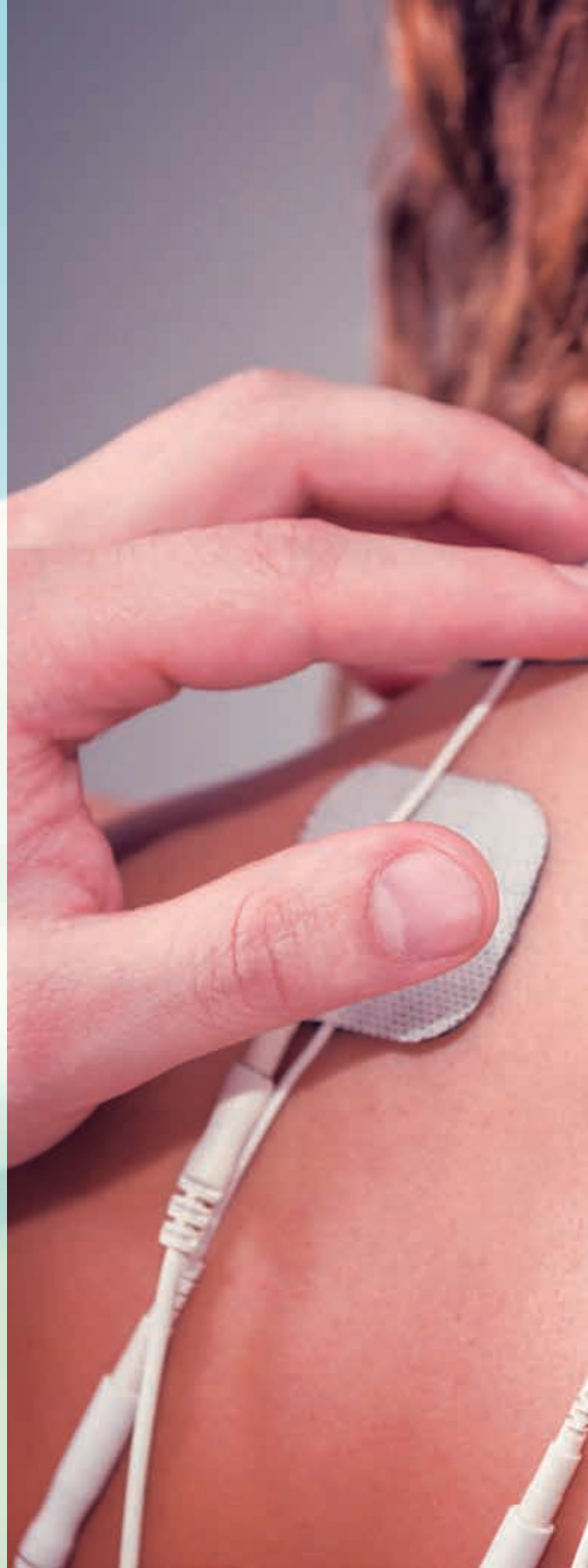
Therapy is an aspect of nearly everyone's life. It is important for professional therapists to have access to the best equipment. We strive to supply those therapists with the best products, so they can successfully apply the best treatments.

You will find products for every aspect of modern healthcare: Treatment tables and electrotherapy for classic physical therapy. All products for massage therapy. A wide range of fitness items for active recovery and movement therapy, as well as acupuncture products for proven complimentary medical treatment modalities.

Our 3B Scientific Team is always here to assist you with everything you need. You can contact our industry leading customer service via email, phone, fax or connect with us through social media.

We are looking forward to hearing from you.

Benedikt Just
Therapy & Wellness Product Manager





THERAPY & WELLNESS CATALOG

Kinesiology Tape.....	2 - 3
Balls, Bands, & Tubing.....	4 - 9
Weights.....	10 - 11
Cardio & Strength.....	12 - 13
Balance.....	14 - 15
Hand Therapy.....	16 - 18
Diagnostic Tools.....	19 - 25
Treatment Tables.....	26 - 41
Portable Tables.....	42 - 49
Massage Accessories.....	50 - 55
Oils, Cremes, & Lotions.....	56 - 67
Laser Therapy.....	68 - 69
Electrotherapy.....	70 - 85
Acupuncture.....	86 - 87
Rehabilitation.....	88 - 97
Furniture.....	98 - 99
Anatomical Models.....	100 - 120

FREE SHIPPING



Locate your **priority code** above your mailing address on the back cover (Example: THR500) and enter the code during checkout for **Free Shipping** on orders over \$200.*

Ordering Information

Toll Free Phone: 1.866.448.5846

Toll Free Fax: 1.866.448.5847

E-mail: sales@a3bs.com

Order online at 3bscientific.com

The online **Quick Order** is fast and easy! Simply enter the product number and quantity online from the print catalog and go directly to the check-out.

Payment Methods

We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, personal checks, or money orders. Your card will only be charged when order is shipped.

Policies and Guarantees

Prices are subject to change. Our full ordering policies and manufacturer's warranty can be found online at 3bscientific.com.



*Free ground shipping is to a single continental US address only on orders over \$200. Freight shipments qualify for discounted shipping and certain other restrictions may apply.

NEW

3BTAPE ELITE

Kinesiology Taping. For therapy, sports and everyday life. Easy to use and amazingly effective. Increasing numbers of physiotherapists, athletic trainers, and sports medicine doctors are using tapes in their practice.



3BTape Elite features a new fabric, which is made up of a synergistic blend of cotton and synthetic fiber to combine the best features of both worlds. The material offers uni-directional elasticity making it possible to prolong it but not widen it.

The unique 3BTape Elite fabric composition allows better moisture release and provides higher endurance for high performance athletes and therapist using it for sport specific treatments.

3BTAPE rolls are (16' x 2" in.) in length and are available in Beige, Blue, Black, Green, Pink, and Yellow.

Kinesiology taping techniques can be used for many different applications:

- Bruising, swelling and sprains
- Arthritis symptoms
- Carpal tunnel syndrome
- Edema
- Plantar fasciitis
- Muscle re-education
- Improve circulation
- Tendonitis

Color	Item No.	1-9 St.	10-24 St.	25-49 St.	50-99 St.	100+ St.
Blue	T-S-3BTEBL	\$15.95 each	\$14.40 each	\$12.80 each	\$11.20 each	\$9.60 each
Beige	T-S-3BTEBE					
Black	T-S-3BTEBK					
Pink	T-S-3BTEPI					

Use your priority code to receive **FREE** shipping.*



NEW



3BTAPE

3BTAPE is made from a cotton rayon fiber that is latex free and is hypoallergenic. 3BTapes have a skin-friendly, thermoplastic wave-like acrylic adhesive on one side. The wave like adhesive is used to push sweat and moisture away from the tape. This means that 3BTapes are water resistance, air-permeable and do not come off in the shower, pool, or sauna. They can be stretched lengthways by approximately 130 - 140%.

3BTAPE rolls are 16 ft x 2 in in length and are available in Beige, Blue, Black, Green, Pink, and Yellow.

Color	Item No.	1-9 St.	10-24 St.	25-49 St.	50-99 St.	100+ St.
Blue	T-S-3BTBLN	\$9.95 each	\$8.95 each	\$7.95 each	\$6.95 each	\$5.95 each
Beige	T-S-3BTBEN					
Black	T-S-3BTBK					
Pink	T-S-3BTPIN					
Yellow	T-1012803					
Green	T-1012804					

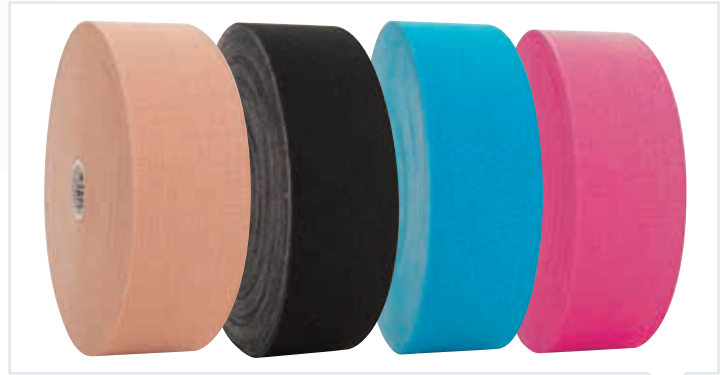


3BTAPE Coated Kinesiology Scissors

3BTAPE Coated Kinesiology Scissors are made from high carbon stainless steel which keeps the blade razor-sharp for years. These Kinesiology Taping Scissors are specially coated with black carbon and a fluorine resin which prevents the scissors from getting gummed up by the tape adhesive.

- Easily cuts multiple strips of kinesiology tape at the same time.
- Made from premium high carbon stainless steel
- Blade stays razor sharp for years
- Special coating virtually eliminates adhesive residue
- Perfectly balanced for precision cutting

T-S-3BSCISSOR \$34.95



3BTAPE Bulk Roll

Discounts available for bulk purchase for medical practices, sports clubs and associations. Whatever your sport, with 3BTAPES, you can take care of your health and your performance. 102 ft x 2 in

Color	Item No.	1 St.	2-3 St.	4-9 St.	10+ St.
Beige	T-S-3BTBENL	\$55.00 each	\$50.00 each	\$43.00 each	\$35.00 each
Black	T-S-3BTBK				
Blue	T-S-3BTBLNL				
Pink	T-S-3BTPINL				



Connect with us!

Kinesiology Tape

3





CanDo® Exercise Ball

CanDo® Exercise balls are used to improve balance, coordination, flexibility, strength and even just for fun. CanDo® exercise balls are used by pediatric and NDT therapists as an aid for vestibular movement and equilibrium therapy, by fitness professionals as an aid for stretching and strength training programs, chair replacement, and even by pregnant women in birthing classes. The CanDo® balls have a non-slip PVC vinyl surface that is ribbed for extra grip. 300 lbs weight capacity.

Color	Size	Item No.	Price
Blue	12 in	T-W40127	\$10.00
Yellow	18 in	T-W40128	\$12.50
Orange	22 in	T-W40129	\$15.00
Green	26 in	T-W40130	\$20.00
Red	30 in	T-W40131	\$25.00
Blue	33 in	T-W40132	\$30.00
Red	37 in	T-W40133	\$37.50
Blue	41 in	T-W40134	\$55.00
Orange	47 in	T-W40135	\$90.00

CanDo® Deluxe Anti-Burst Exercise Ball

The CanDo® Deluxe Anti-Burst Exercise balls are made with a vinyl that is specially formulated to release air slowly if a sharp object like a pen or pencil accidentally punctures the ball. Non-slip surface is ribbed for extra security. Weight capacity 600 lbs.

Color	Size	Item No.	Price
Yellow	18 in	T-W40137	\$17.50
Orange	22 in	T-W40138	\$20.00
Green	26 in	T-W40139	\$25.00
Red	30 in	T-W40140	\$30.00
Blue	33 in	T-W40141	\$35.00



CanDo® Sensi-Ball

The CanDo® inflatable exercise sensi-ball has a specially textured "nubby" surface that adds tactile and visual elements to ball therapy. The bumps also massage the user. Balls are used to improve balance, coordination, flexibility, and strength. Balls can support up to 300 lbs.

Color	Size	Item No.	Price
Orange	22 in	T-W67546	\$17.50
Green	26 in	T-W67547	\$22.50
Red	30 in	T-W67548	\$27.50
Blue	33 in	T-W67549	\$32.50
Red	39 in	T-W67550	\$60.00

CanDo® Peanut Sensi-Saddle Roll

The CanDo® inflatable sensi-roll has a specially textured “nubby” surface that adds pleasurable tactile and visual elements to ball therapy. Saddle rolls are much easier to control than balls. The builin saddle helps position the child and gives the child an added sense of security. Used to develop muscles, strength, coordination and balance. Supports 600 lbs.

Color	Size	Item No.	Price
Yellow	16 x 35 in	T-W67540	\$35.00
Orange	20 x 39 in	T-W67541	\$45.00
Green	24 x 43 in	T-W67542	\$55.00



CanDo® Peanut Roll

The CanDo® inflatable rolls are much easier to control than exercise balls because motion is limited to the forward and backward rotation. These colorful inflatable molded heavy-duty vinyl rolls can support up to 600 lbs. Rolls aid in developing muscles, coordination, and balance. The “saddle” offers extra support for the patient. Rolls also make a great addition to individual physical fitness regimes.

Color	Size	Item No.	Price
Yellow	16 x 35 in	T-W67537	\$30.00
Orange	20 x 39 in	T-W67192	\$40.00
Green	24 x 43 in	T-W67191	\$50.00
Red	28 x 47 in	T-W67538	\$60.00
Blue	31 x 51 in	T-W67539	\$70.00



CanDo® Inflatable Roll

The CanDo® inflatable straight roll only moves in a side-to-side manner making it easier to use than the standard inflatable ball. In addition, the added length of the roll makes it possible to have a friend or a therapist sit on or straddle the roll with you.

Color	Size	Item No.	Price
Yellow	16 x 35 in	T-W67194	\$30.00
Orange	20 x 39 in	T-W67195	\$40.00
Green	24 x 43 in	T-W67196	\$50.00



Connect with us!

Balls | Fitness

5





CanDo® Perf 100™

CanDo® Perf 100™ exercise bands are perforated at intervals of 5 ft for easy separation. 60 perforated bands in each box. These bands are also available latex free.

300 ft, Perforated, Low Powder

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Yellow	X Light	T-W54600	\$128.00
Red	Light	T-W54601	\$140.00
Green	Medium	T-W54602	\$152.00
Blue	Heavy	T-W54603	\$164.00
Black	X Heavy	T-W54604	\$176.00

300 ft, Perforated, Latex Free

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Yellow	X Light	T-W54641	\$128.00
Red	Light	T-W54642	\$140.00
Green	Medium	T-W54643	\$152.00
Blue	Heavy	T-W54644	\$164.00
Black	X Heavy	T-W54645	\$176.00



CanDo® Exercise Band

CanDo® exercise bands are perfect for rehabilitation and strengthening of the muscles. Available in 8 color coded resistance strengths. The exercise band can be used with any band or tube accessories.

18 ft, Low Powder

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	T-W58504	\$10.50
Yellow	X-Light	T-W58505	\$11.50
Red	Light	T-W58506	\$12.50
Green	Medium	T-W58507	\$13.50
Blue	Heavy	T-W58508	\$14.50
Black	X-Heavy	T-W58509	\$15.50
Silver	XX-Heavy	T-W58509S	\$16.50
Gold	XXX-Heavy	T-W58509G	\$17.50

150 ft, Dispenser, Low Powder

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	T-W58510	\$72.50
Yellow	X-Light	T-W58511	\$80.00
Red	Light	T-W58512	\$87.50
Green	Medium	T-W58513	\$95.00
Blue	Heavy	T-W58514	\$102.50
Black	X-Heavy	T-W58515	\$110.00
Silver	XX-Heavy	T-W54234	\$117.50
Gold	XXX-Heavy	T-W54235	\$125.00

CanDo® Latex Free Exercise Bands

Specially formulated to mimic the stretch characteristic of latex exercise bands.

18 ft, Latex Free

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	T-W58516	\$10.50
Yellow	X-Light	T-W58517	\$11.50
Red	Light	T-W58518	\$12.50
Green	Medium	T-W58519	\$13.50
Blue	Heavy	T-W58520	\$14.50
Black	X-Heavy	T-W58521	\$15.50
Silver	XX-Heavy	T-W54236	\$16.50
Gold	XXX-Heavy	T-W54237	\$17.50

150 ft, Dispenser, Latex Free

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	T-W58522	\$72.50
Yellow	X-Light	T-W58523	\$80.00
Red	Light	T-W58524	\$87.50
Green	Medium	T-W58525	\$95.00
Blue	Heavy	T-W58526	\$102.50
Black	X-Heavy	T-W58527	\$110.00
Silver	XX-Heavy	T-W54238	\$117.50
Gold	XXX-Heavy	T-W54239	\$125.00



CanDo® PEP™ Packs

PEP™ packs can be used for a complete progressive resistance exercise/therapy programme. Each pack contains three 4 ft bands of varying resistances and an illustrated instruction/exercise therapy chart.

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Yellow	Light	T-W58528E	\$13.25
Red			
Green			
Green	Medium	T-W58528M	\$14.75
Blue			
Black			
Black	Heavy	T-W58528C	\$16.25
Silver			
Gold			



CanDo® Exercise Loop

The CanDo® Exercise loop is a pre-made exercise loop that can be used to perform almost any upper or lower body exercise. The loop is used primarily for hand therapy exercises. The length represents the length of the exercise loop when it is flat.



CanDo® Tubing PEP™ Packs

The Low-Powder CanDo® exercise tube PEP™ pack can be used for a complete progressive resistance exercise program. Each PEP™ pack comes with three 6 ft tubes as indicated and an illustrated instructional exercise chart.

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Yellow	Light	T-W54615	\$13.50
Red			
Green			
Green	Medium	T-W54616	\$15.00
Blue			
Black			
Black	Heavy	T-W54617	\$16.50
Silver			
Gold			

10 in

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Yellow	X-Light	T-W58529	\$3.25
Red	Light	T-W58530	\$4.00
Green	Medium	T-W58531	\$4.75
Blue	Heavy	T-W58532	\$5.50
Black	X-Heavy	T-W58533	\$6.25
Silver	XX-Heavy	T-W58534	\$7.00
Gold	XXX-Heavy	T-W58535	\$7.75

15 in

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Yellow	X-Light	T-W58536	\$4.25
Red	Light	T-W58537	\$5.00
Green	Medium	T-W58538	\$5.75
Blue	Heavy	T-W58539	\$6.50
Black	X-Heavy	T-W58540	\$7.25
Silver	XX-Heavy	T-W58541	\$8.00
Gold	XXX-Heavy	T-W58542	\$8.75

30 in

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Yellow	X-Light	T-W58543	\$5.25
Red	Light	T-W58544	\$6.00
Green	Medium	T-W58545	\$6.75



Connect with us!

Bands | Fitness

7



NEW

Val-u-Band™

Val-u-Band is the economic alternative to the traditional colored exercise bands. Val-u-Band offers the same great quality as CanDo® and Thera-Band® exercise bands while stretching your budget. 150 ft bands are great for high-traffic clinics that want to purchase in bulk, and 18 ft rolls provide convenience to those who want to exercise at home.



Set with rack

		18 ft		518 ft, Latex-free	
Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price	Item No.	Price
Peach	X-Light	T-W72020	\$8.75	T-W72000	\$8.75
Orange	Light	T-W72021	\$9.50	T-W72001	\$9.50
Lime	Medium	T-W72022	\$10.25	T-W72002	\$10.25
Blueberry	Heavy	T-W72023	\$11.00	T-W72003	\$11.00
Plum	X-Heavy	T-W72024	\$11.75	T-W72004	\$11.75
5 pc set 1 ea peach-plum		T-W72025	\$47.50	T-W72005	\$47.50

		150 ft		150 ft, Latex-free	
Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price	Item No.	Price
Peach	X-Light	T-W72026	\$62.50	T-W72006	\$62.50
Orange	Light	T-W72027	\$67.50	T-W72007	\$67.50
Lime	Medium	T-W72028	\$72.50	T-W72008	\$72.50
Blueberry	Heavy	T-W72029	\$77.50	T-W72009	\$77.50
Plum	X-Heavy	T-W72030	\$82.50	T-W72010	\$82.50
5 pc set 1 ea peach-plum		T-W72031	\$342.50	T-W72011	\$342.50
5 pc set w/ rack		T-W72032	\$475.00	T-W72012	\$475.00

		2 x 150 ft		2 x 150 ft, Latex-free	
Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price	Item No.	Price
Peach	X-Light	T-W72033	\$92.50	T-W72013	\$92.50
Orange	Light	T-W72034	\$100.00	T-W72014	\$100.00
Lime	Medium	T-W72035	\$107.50	T-W72015	\$107.50
Blueberry	Heavy	T-W72036	\$115.00	T-W72016	\$115.00
Plum	X-Heavy	T-W72037	\$122.50	T-W72017	\$122.50
5 pc set 1 ea peach-plum		T-W72038	\$510.00	T-W72018	\$510.00
5 pc set w/ rack		T-W72039	\$607.50	T-W72019	\$677.50



CanDo® Low Powder Exercise Tubing

CanDo® exercise tubes are made from high quality materials with the classic stretch properties of CanDo® bands. Exercise tubes are light, compact and can be used for a wide range of exercises.

25 ft, Exercise Tube

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	T-W54618	\$12.50
Yellow	X-Light	T-W54619	\$14.50
Red	Light	T-W54620	\$16.50
Green	Medium	T-W54621	\$18.50
Blue	Heavy	T-W54622	\$20.50
Black	X-Heavy	T-W54623	\$22.50
Silver	XX-Heavy	T-W54624	\$24.50
Gold	XXX-Heavy	T-W54625	\$26.50

100 ft, Exercise Tubes, Low Powder

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	T-W54244	\$42.50
Yellow	X-Light	T-W99696	\$50.00
Red	Light	T-W99697	\$57.50
Green	Medium	T-W99698	\$65.00
Blue	Heavy	T-W99699	\$72.50
Black	X-Heavy	T-W41135	\$80.00
Silver	XX-Heavy	T-W50184	\$87.50
Gold	XXX-Heavy	T-W54626	\$95.00

100 ft, Exercise Tubes, Latex free

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	T-W54245	\$42.50
Yellow	X-Light	T-W54246	\$50.00
Red	Light	T-W54247	\$57.50
Green	Medium	T-W54248	\$65.00
Blue	Heavy	T-W54249	\$72.50
Black	X-Heavy	T-W54250	\$80.00
Silver	XX-Heavy	T-W54251	\$87.50
Gold	XXX-Heavy	T-W54646	\$95.00

CanDo® BowTie™ Tubes

With foam grips for a firm comfortable hold. The dimensions represent the total length.

14 in, Small BowTie™ Tubes

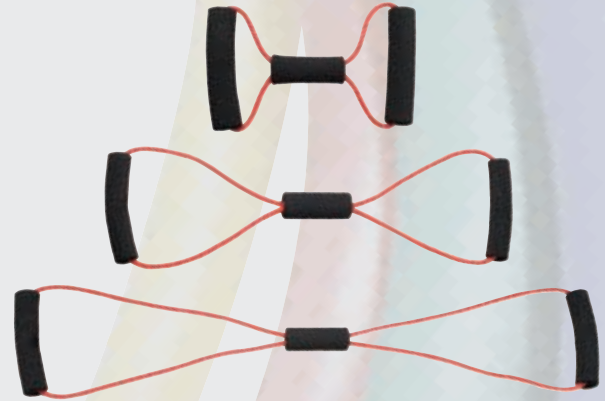
Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	T-W54627	\$9.00
Yellow	X-Light	T-W99681	\$9.50
Red	Light	T-W99682	\$10.00
Green	Medium	T-W99683	\$10.50
Blue	Heavy	T-W99684	\$11.00
Black	X-Heavy	T-W99685	\$11.50
Gold	XX-Heavy	T-W54628	\$12.00

22 in, Medium BowTie™ Tubes

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	T-W54629	\$9.50
Yellow	X-Light	T-W99686	\$10.00
Red	Light	T-W99686R	\$10.50
Green	Medium	T-W99686G	\$11.00
Blue	Heavy	T-W99686B	\$11.50
Black	X-Heavy	T-W99686BK	\$12.00
Gold	XX-Heavy	T-W54630	\$12.50

30 in, Large BowTie™ Tubes

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	T-W54631	\$10.00
Yellow	X-Light	T-W99691	\$10.50
Red	Light	T-W99692	\$11.00
Green	Medium	T-W99693	\$11.50
Blue	Heavy	T-W99694	\$12.00
Black	X-Heavy	T-W99695	\$12.50
Gold	XX-Heavy	T-W54632	\$13.00





CanDo® Cuff Weights

- One size fits all
- Each cuff works for either ankle or wrist
- Sold individually

Color	Weight	Item No.	Price
White	0.25 lb	T-W54565	\$8.50
Walnut	0.5 lb	T-W54566	\$9.00
Orange	0.75 lb	T-W54567	\$9.50
Blue	1 lb	T-W54087	\$10.00
Olive	1.5 lb	T-W54088	\$11.00
White	2 lb	T-W54089	\$12.00
Red	2.5 lb	T-W54090	\$13.00
Gold	3 lb	T-W54091	\$14.00
Turquoise	4 lb	T-W54092	\$16.00
Black	5 lb	T-W54093	\$18.00
Beige	6 lb	T-W54094	\$20.00
Lemon	7 lb	T-W54095	\$22.00
Orange	7.5 lb	T-W54096	\$23.00
Red	8 lb	T-W54097	\$24.00
Parchment	9 lb	T-W54098	\$26.00
Brown	10 lb	T-W54099	\$28.00
Olive	12.5 lb	T-W54100	\$33.00
Tan	15 lb	T-W54101	\$38.00
Green	25 lb	T-W54569	\$58.00

CanDo® Cuff Weight Set 20-piece set

Consists of two each of 1/4, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4 & 5 lb weights.

T-W54103 \$227.50

CanDo® Cuff Weight Sets 7-piece set

Consists of one each of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7.5 & 10 lb cuff weights.

T-W54102 \$112.50

Plyotree 5 ball vertical rack

Holds up to 5 medicine balls. Made from high strength steel tubing. Take up minimal space (12 wide x 12 in deep x 58 in high) to keep your workout area neat and safe. Minimal assembly that will only take a few minutes, all tools are included.

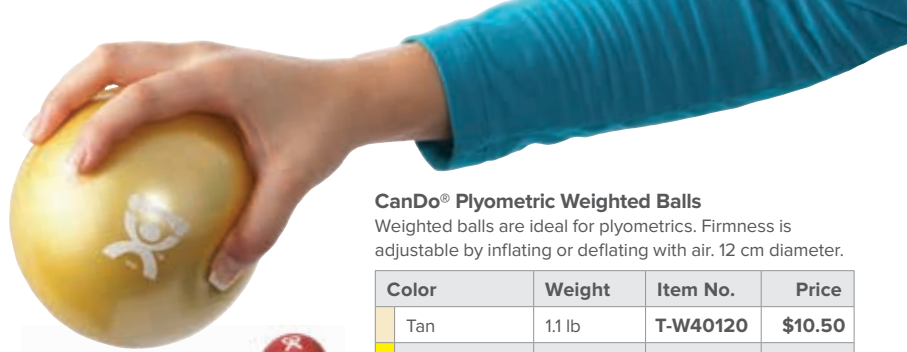
T-W67559 \$112.50



5 Plyo ball horizontal rack

Stores 5 medicine balls. The stand is made from high strength steel tubing and has a small foot print. 12 x 12 inch

T-W67560 \$122.50



CanDo® Plyometric Weighted Balls

Weighted balls are ideal for plyometrics. Firmness is adjustable by inflating or deflating with air. 12 cm diameter.

Color	Weight	Item No.	Price
Tan	1.1 lb	T-W40120	\$10.50
Yellow	2.2 lb	T-W40121	\$12.00
Red	3.3 lb	T-W40122	\$13.50
Green	4.4 lb	T-W40123	\$15.00
Blue	5.5 lb	T-W40124	\$16.50
Black	6.6 lb	T-W40125	\$18.00
Weighted Ball Set of 6		T-W40126	\$80.00



CanDo® dual handle medi Ball

Ideal for abdominal training, rotational movement and strength training, the dual, soft grip handle is easy to grip with one or two hands. Just the right size handle for a total body workout and perfect for core and torso exercises, the handles enable wide ranges of movements.

Color	Weight	Item No.	Price
Yellow	6 lb	T-W67561	\$45.00
Red	12 lb	T-W67562	\$60.00
Green	18 lb	T-W67563	\$75.00
Blue	24 lb	T-W67564	\$90.00
Black	30 lb	T-W67565	\$105.00

CanDo® rubber medi Balls

Balls have easy-to-grip rubbery surface and will bounce. Balls can be used with trampoline rebounder or thrown back and forth with a partner.

Color	Weight	Item No.	Price
Tan	1 lb	T-W67551	\$15.00
Yellow	2 lb	T-W67552	\$17.50
Red	4 lb	T-W67553	\$25.00
Green	7 lb	T-W67554	\$35.00
Blue	11 lb	T-W67555	\$47.50
Black	15 lb	T-W67556	\$62.50
Silber	20 lb	T-W67557	\$82.50
Gold	30 lb	T-W67558	\$102.50

CanDo® Wate™ Bars

CanDo exercise bars come in a variety of weights and can be used in supine, sitting, or standing exercise positions. These bars are designed for increasing strength and range of motion, as well as improving motor skills, balance, and endurance.



14 in

Color	Weight	Item No.	Price
Yellow	1 lb	T-W54260	\$28.00
Red	1.5 lb	T-W54261	\$29.00
Green	2 lb	T-W54262	\$30.00
Blue	2.5 lb	T-W54263	\$31.00
Black	3 lb	T-W54264	\$32.00

36 in

Color	Weight	Item No.	Price
Tan	1 lb	T-W49773	\$20.00
Tan Stripe	1.5 lb	T-W54252	\$20.75
Yellow	2 lb	T-W49774	\$21.50
Yellow Stripe	2.5 lb	T-W54253	\$22.25
Red	3 lb	T-W49775	\$23.00
Red Stripe	3.5 lb	T-W54254	\$23.75
Green	4 lb	T-W49776	\$24.50
Green Stripe	4.5 lb	T-W54255	\$25.25
Blue	5 lb	T-W49777	\$26.00
Blue Stripe	6 lb	T-W49778	\$27.50
Black	7 lb	T-W49779	\$29.00
Black Stripe	7.5 lb	T-W54256	\$29.75
Silver	8 lb	T-W49780	\$30.50
Silver Stripe	9 lb	T-W49781	\$32.00
Gold	10 lb	T-W49782	\$33.50

36 in, Jumbo Wate™ Bar

Color	Weight	Item No.	Price
Dark Green	12.5 lb	T-W54257	\$42.50
Dark Blue	15 lb	T-W49783	\$46.25
Light Blue	17.5 lb	T-W54258	\$50.00
Black	20 lb	T-W49784	\$53.75
Silver	22.5 lb	T-W54259	\$57.50



Use your priority code to receive **FREE** shipping.*

CanDo® Kettle Bell

- For rehabilitation, strength training, and toning
- Vibrant colors for easy weight identification
- Coating reduces potential floor scratching
- Available in convenient weight increments



Color	Weight	Item No.	Price
Yellow	5 lb	T-W67018	\$15.00
Red	7.5 lb	T-W67019	\$20.00
Green	10 lb	T-W67020	\$25.00
Blue	15 lb	T-W67021	\$35.00
Black	20 lb	T-W67022	\$45.00
Silver	25 lb	T-W67023	\$55.00
Gold	30 lb	T-W67024	\$65.00



CanDo® Vinyl Dumbbells

CanDo® Dumbbells are solid cast iron dumbbells that coated with a thick vinyl for maximum comfort, safety, and style. The vinyl is durable and easy-to-clean. Add these to your exercise or therapy routine today! Sold individually.

Color	Weight	Item No.	Price
Pink	1 lb	T-W53638	\$3.00
Violet	2 lb	T-W53639	\$5.00
Green	3 lb	T-W53640	\$7.50
Light Blue	4 lb	T-W53641	\$10.00
Blue	5 lb	T-W53642	\$12.50
Red	6 lb	T-W53643	\$15.00
Purple	7 lb	T-W53644	\$17.50
Black	8 lb	T-W53645	\$20.00
Yellow	9 lb	T-W53646	\$22.50
Orange	10 lb	T-W53647	\$25.00
Brown	20 lb	T-W67082	\$50.00



Dumbbell Rack, Floor Model, 10 pair capacity
Dumbbell weight rack holds up to 20 vinyl coated dumbbells.
W67566 \$100.00



Connect with us!





► **Bestseller**

Stamina® Elite Total Body Recumbent Bike

Designed to put you in a semi-reclined position so you work all the major muscles in your hips, thighs, and buttocks while you get a great cardiovascular workout. The Elite tones the upper body with rotating handlebars so your hands 'pedal' to work your arms, shoulders, and back.

Features:

- Multi-function electronic display with scan function tracks speed, calories, heart rate, distance, and workout time
- Includes both upper hand pedals and lower foot pedals for a full body workout
- Water bottle holder
- Comfortable padded seat and seatback
- Adjustable angle seatback
- Sturdy, steel frame

T-W63072 \$799.00



Deluxe Resistive Pedal Exerciser

The perfect alternative to traditional stationary bikes. No more uncomfortable bike seats now you can exercise from any chair or bedside. Electronic controls and a LED display shows speed, distance, total mileage, total time and the amount of calories burned.

T-W50351 \$125.00



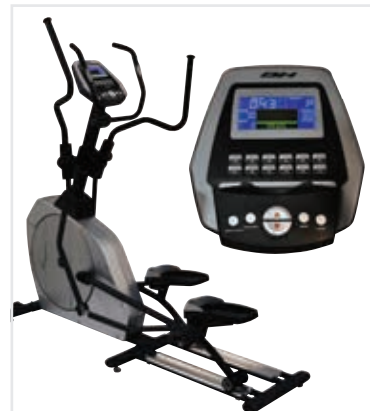
R8 Recumbent Cycle, Light Commercial

The R8 Recumbent Cycle offers a convenient walk-through design. This allows users to position themselves comfortably in the seat without having to straddle a high frame support. Combined with ergonomics, expert workmanship and backed by a light commercial warranty, the R8 will deliver a comfortable workout for many years.

Features:

- Walkthrough entry
- LCD Display
- Self-generating
- Polar compatible
- 10 Preset programs

T-W66571 \$1,899.00



XS1 Elliptical

- Arc handlebars for comfortable upper body motion
- Easy-to-use contact heart rate sensors for simple pulse measurements
- 5-year Home warranty for added security
- 325 lbs. Maximum user weight capacity for increased durability
- Natural 20 in stride length for an organic motion
- Dual aluminum guide rails for ultimate stability
- Safe anti-skid pedals for secure use

T-W66546 \$1,599.00





390 Standard Pulley

The 390 is an adjustable column pulley with a single handle. The handle height and start position are adjustable in 2 in increments. Four modular platforms allow the pulley system to be either wall mounted, free standing and / or mobile.

Starting weight is 2.5 lb with 1.25 lb increment resistance changes which is ideal to rehab function, strength and coordination.

Features:

- A 75 lb physical weight stack providing 37.5 lb of resistance weight with a 2.5 lb top plate and 1.25 lb increment resistance changes
- A 76 in vertical scale adjustable in 2 in increments for accurate and repeatable treatments
- A single grip handle connected at an adjustable pivot pulley to allow for a wide range of motion.

Single		
Wall Mount	T-W54952S	\$1,674.80
Free Standing/Mobile	T-W54952SM	\$1,989.80

Double		
Wall Mount	T-W54952D	\$3,039.80
Free Standing	T-W54952DF	\$3,617.30

SK 8900 Treadmill, Commercial Grade

Features:

- Powerful 4.0 HP AC motor
- Personal cooling fan
- Orthopedic belt provides more impact absorption
- Quick-key controls allow fast adjustments to most common settings
- Large running surface 22 x 63 in
- MP3 player compatible
- Automotive grade coatings

Specifications:

- 40 Programs
- 22 x 63 in Running surface
- Backlit LCD display
- Polar Heart Rate Strap compatible
- Contact heart rate grips
- Speakers
- Water bottle holder
- Speed 0.5 -12.5 MPH
- Incline 0 – 15%
- Motor 4.0 HP AC
- Integrated reading rack
- Max user capacity 500lbs.
- Dimensions: 92 x 34.5 x 58 in

T-W66568 \$7,199.00



Warranty
7 Years frame!
5 Years parts!
1 Year labor!



Pro Gym™ 360

The Pro Gym™ weight training system delivers maximum activity in a minimal space. This compact fitness center is ideal for the home or for commercial use. Wheelchair access ensures that the entire patient load will benefit from training on the Pro Gym. Versatile exercise activities include a vertical chest press, butterfly, lat pull down, leg extension, standing leg curl, and low pulley. The leg extension station pivots 90 degrees out of the way to allow wheelchair access. A back pad supports pushing exercises and knee rollers contain the lower body on lat pull downs for wheelchair customers. Manufactured from 11-gauge tubular steel, the Pro Gym delivers many years of uninterrupted activity and performance.

- A 150 lb weight stack for desired 10 lbs. incremental weight changes allows for multiple exercises that cover all major muscle groups.
- Lat pull-down bar, naugahyde quality upholstery, latex-free hand grips, bronze pivot bushings, & white powder coat finish provide durability & flexibility to enhance exercise or rehabilitation programs.
- Nylon coated steel aircraft cable system, designed so no cable changes need to be made to change exercise.
- Pivoting seat allows for simple wheelchair access.
- Compact freestanding design does not take up valuable floor space – no assembly required.

T-W54932 \$3,875.00



Connect with us!





CanDo® MVP 3 Board Circular Set with 10 Balls and Rack

MVP™ system offers an unstable and sensory stimulating platform to facilitate balance and proprioceptive training and postural reactions. The boards can be used for: balance, coordination and proprioceptive training; ankle and knee strengthening and rehabilitation; core strengthening and stability; ankle range-of-motion and flexibility; and improved posture.

Use as wobble or rocker board:

One ball for wobble board or two balls for rocker board (level of difficulty is variable). 5 color-coded instability balls: smallest ball (yellow) is most stable and largest ball (black) is most unstable. The balls screw in/out of platform with ease and have three sizes of platforms with the smaller being more difficult. There are 2 slots in the platform for band or tubing. Use the hanging rack for compact storage (holds 10 balls and up to 4 platforms).

T-W54597 \$315.00

5 Ball Wall Rack for CanDo® Multi-Axial Platform System

Holds 5 Multi-Axis balls and board conveniently on a wall.

T-W54217 \$50.00

10 Ball Rack with Rod for MVP System

Holds 10 Multi-Axis balls and 3 boards conveniently on a wall.

T-W54218 \$75.00



CanDo® Professional Balance Board with 2 Weight Rods

Board with two weight rods; Multi-Axial Platform System offers adjustable ROM and weight training to maximize lower body rehabilitation. Includes reversible board (1 side for left foot and one side for right foot), 5-ball set (color-coded yellow, red, green, blue and black from least to most difficult). Balls screw into board to provide vestibular challenge. Comes standard with 2 weight rods, 10 lb of disk weights and a wall rack. Optional motion limiter is used to limit ROM.

T-W54593 \$275.00

CanDo® Multi-Axis Platform System

The CanDo® Multi-Axis Platform System offers adjustable ROM and weight training in one package to maximize lower body rehabilitation. It includes reversible board (1 side for left, 1 side for right), a set of 5 adjustable balls and 10 lb of disc weights. The balls screw into the board to provide vestibular challenge. Comes standard with two weight rods.

T-W54591 \$315.00

CanDo® Professional Balance System with Balls, Weight Rods, Weights and Wall Rack

Board with balls, rods, weights, rack; Multi-Axial Platform System offers adjustable ROM and weight training to maximize lower body rehabilitation. Includes reversible board (1 side for left foot and one side for right foot), 5-ball set (color-coded yellow, red, green, blue and black from least to most difficult). Balls screw into board to provide vestibular challenge. Comes standard with 2 weight rods, 10 lb of disk weights and a wall rack. Optional motion limiter is used to limit ROM.

T-W54592 \$425.00

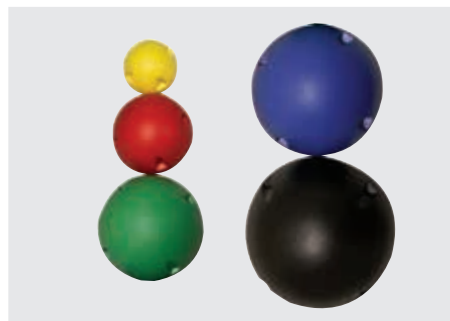


CanDo® MVP Board Only, Multi-Vestibular Board with Three Pivot Positions

The CanDo® MVP offers an unstable and sensory-stimulating platform to facilitate balance and proprioceptive training and postural reactions. The lightweight board can be taken anywhere. The boards can be used for: balance, coordination and proprioceptive training, ankle and knee strengthening and rehabilitation; core strengthening and stability; ankle range-of-motion and flexibility and improve posture. Balls are sold separately.

- Use as wobble or rocker board.
- Use one ball for wobble board
- Use two balls for rocker board
- Level of difficulty is variable
- 5 sizes of instability balls are available
- Color-coded to difficulty
- 3 sizes of board platforms are available

41 cm T-W54225 \$35.00
51 cm T-W54226 \$45.00
76 cm T-W54227 \$60.00



MVP and Multi Axial Platform System

Instability balls can be used for both Multi-Axial Platform System and MVP Systems.

Color	Difficulty	Item No.	Price
Yellow	Level 1	T-W54219	\$10.00
Red	Level 2	T-W54220	\$12.50
Green	Level 3	T-W54221	\$15.00
Blue	Level 4	T-W54223	\$17.50
Black	Level 5	T-W54224	\$20.00

Lateral Balance Rocker Board

Lateral Balance Rocker Board in eucalyptus wood and painted with Anti-humidity sealer. The Lateral Balance board base is covered with corrugated rubber. 300 lb weight capacity.
 Height: 0.3 in
 Length: 26 in
 Width: 14 in
 Weight: 7 lb
T-W15075 \$75.00



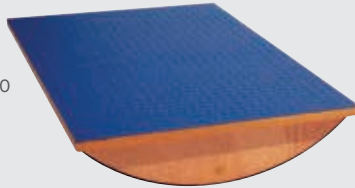
Slant Board

Slant Board is made of FSC Certified Eucalyptus Wood, coated with anti-humidity paint and sealer and topped with non-slip corrugated rubber. 300 lb weight capacity.
 Height: 6.7 in
 Length: 15 in
 Width: 14 in
 Weight: 5 lb
T-W15076 \$65.00



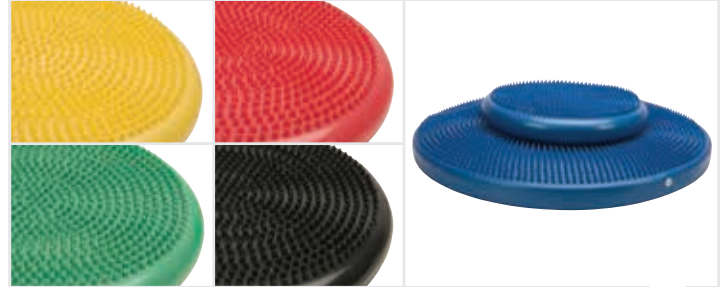
Rectangular Rocker Board

3B's rectangular rocker board is made of eucalyptus wood and painted with Anti-humidity sealer. The base of this rectangular rocker balance board is covered with corrugated rubber. The rectangular rocker balance board is a fun, effective and inexpensive way to get in shape. 300 lb weight capacity.
 Height: 4 in
 Length: 23 in
 Width: 16 in
 Weight: 8 lb
T-W15077 \$70.00



Circular Wobble Board

Circular Wobble Board is made from eucalyptus wood and painted with Anti-humidity sealer. The wobble board's base is covered with corrugated rubber. Recommended for beginner and intermediate level balance board users. 300 lb weight capacity.
 Height: 0.3 in
 Length: 16 in
 Width: 16 in
 Weight: 3.3 lb
T-W15078 \$48.00



CanDo® Balance Disc

The inflatable Balance Disc can be used as a balance trainer or seat cushion. Napped on one side. Maximum weight 300 lb.

Color	Size	Item No.	Price
Yellow	14 in	T-W54265Y	\$20.00 each
Red	14 in	T-W54265R	
Green	14 in	T-W54265G	
Blue	14 in	T-W54265B	
Black	14 in	T-W54265BLK	
Yellow	14 in	T-W54266Y	\$45.00 each
Red	14 in	T-W54266R	
Green	14 in	T-W54266G	
Blue	14 in	T-W54266B	



CanDo® Economy Balance Board

The CanDo® Economy Balance Board is a 14 in diameter wobble board that makes balance training fun. Raised circles on surface makes the board slip-resistant.
T-W67186 \$15.00



Connect with us!





A. CanDo® VIA Hand Exerciser, Set of 5, with Plastic Stand

Soft finger pads (yellow, red, green, blue, black) and palm rest with an ergonomic design that's non-intimidating and appeals to children and seniors.

W54577 \$92.50



B. CanDo® Digi-Flex®

The Digi-Flex® hand and finger exerciser is used to build the strength, flexibility and coordination of each of the fingers, whilst also increasing the overall strength of the hand as a whole.



Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Yellow	X-Light	T-W51124	\$20.00 each
Red	Light	T-W51120	
Green	Medium	T-W51121	
Blue	Heavy	T-W51122	
Black	X-Heavy	T-W51123	
Set of 5 with plastic stand		T-W51125	\$112.50
Set of 5		T-W51126	\$95.00

C. CanDo® VariGrip Hand Exerciser

Hand exerciser that allows each finger to be individually adjusted using the "thumb screw." Palm rest doubles as "full-hand" topper. There are soft finger pads and palm rest. The CanDo® VariGrip is great for post surgery rehab.



Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Yellow	X-Light	T-W54570	\$22.50 each
Red	Light	T-W54571	
Green	Medium	T-W54572	
Blue	Heavy	T-W54573	
Black	X-Heavy	T-W54574	
Set of 5 with plastic stand		T-W54575	\$105.00
Set of 5		T-W54576	\$125.00

D. CanDo® PRO Hand Exerciser

Hand exerciser for larger hands. Great for sports medicine and athletic training. The exerciser has heavy tensions and a 5 color-coded resistances with soft finger pads.



Color	Weight	Item No.	Price
Yellow	X-Light	T-W54586	\$25.00 each
Red	Light	T-W54587	
Green	Medium	T-W54588	
Blue	Heavy	T-W54589	
Black	X-Heavy	T-W54590	
Set of 5 with plastic stand		T-W54584	\$140.00
Set of 5		T-W54585	\$117.50



CanDo® Digi-Squeeze Hand/Finger Exerciser

An exercise ball that helps develops isolated finger strength, flexibility, and coordination for rehabilitation of carpal tunnel, arthritis, stroke, fractures, tendon injury, nerve lacerations, tennis elbow and more. The ball comes with exercise pamphlet and is available in three different sizes for small, medium, and large hands.

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Yellow	X-Light	T-W67172	\$6.00 each
Red	Light	T-W67173	
Green	Medium	T-W67174	
Blue	Heavy	T-W67175	
Black	X-Heavy	T-W67176	



Digi-Extend n' Squeeze

Combines best features of Digi-Extend® and Digi-Squeeze®. Helps to develop isolated finger strength, flexibility and coordination. Provides complete reciprocal exercise program (flexion and extension). Ergonomic ball-shape positions fingers and hand for ideal pressure distribution. Comes with exercise pamphlet.

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Yellow	X-Light	T-W67567	\$17.50 each
Red	Light	T-W67568	
Green	Medium	T-W67569	
Blue	Heavy	T-W67570	
Black	X-Heavy	T-W67571	

CanDo® Fixed ErgoGrip Exerciser

CanDo® ErgoGrip Hand Exerciser is sold in pairs. Weight equals the amount of force needed to fully compress the fixed ErgoGrip handles. The new CanDo® resistance sequence on these ergonomic grips covers any needs from the earliest stages of rehabilitation after stroke to advanced athletic training. The force equivalent doubles with each level so you can work your way up.



Color	Weight	Item No.	Price
Yellow	X-Light	T-W67177	\$7.50 each
Red	Light	T-W67178	
Green	Medium	T-W67179	



CanDo® Twist-n-Bend Hand Exerciser
 The CanDo® flexible hand bar exerciser is a lightweight, portable exerciser designed to strengthen muscles in the hand, wrist and shoulder. Also promotes coordination and increases ROM. Perform oscillation movements for neuromuscular and balance training.



Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Yellow	X-Light	T-W54229	\$15.00 each
Red	Light	T-W54230	
Green	Medium	T-W54231	
Blue	Heavy	T-W54232	
Black	X-Heavy	T-W54233	

CanDo® Handy Ball

Get all the benefits of traditional weight training without using hard-to-hold metal dumbbells. Ergonomic shape makes for easy grasping and textured surface makes it slip-free. Allows for a variety of strength training and functional movements. Strap ball to hand for added security and for firmer grasp. The strap is adjustable to fit most users.



Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	X-Light	T-W67572	\$13.50
Yellow	Light	T-W67573	\$16.00
Red	Medium	T-W67574	\$18.50
Green	Heavy	T-W67575	\$21.00
Blue	X-Heavy	T-W67576	\$23.50

CanDo® Exerciser Hand Ball

These CanDo® exercise balls are not only great for grip strength, dexterity, and mobility, but for fine and gross motor skills as well. The balls can be heated or chilled for hot and cold hand therapy.



Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Yellow	X-Light	T-W58502Y	\$7.50 each
Red	Light	T-W58502R	
Green	Medium	T-W58502G	
Blue	Heavy	T-W58502BL	
Black	X-Heavy	T-W58502BK	

CanDo® Gel Hand Exercise Ball

These CanDo® exercise balls are not only great for grip strength, dexterity, and mobility, but for fine and gross motor skills as well. The balls can be heated or chilled for hot and cold hand therapy.



Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	T-W58501T	\$6.00 each
Yellow	X-Light	T-W58501Y	
Red	Light	T-W58501R	
Green	Medium	T-W58501G	
Blue	Heavy	T-W58501B	
Black	X-Heavy	T-W58501BK	



CanDo® Web

The CanDo® Web is designed to rehabilitate and strengthen the fingers, wrist and forearm. This patented hand therapy device is available in six progressive resistances and comes complete with instruction book. Begin hand therapy today with the CanDo® Web®!

7 in diameter

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	T-W51106	\$17.50 each
Yellow	X-Light	T-W51107	
Red	Light	T-W51108	
Green	Medium	T-W51109	
Blue	Heavy	T-W51110	
Black	X-Heavy	T-W51111	

7 in diameter; Latex free

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	T-W54214T	\$20.00 each
Yellow	X-Light	T-W54214Y	
Red	Light	T-W54214R	
Green	Medium	T-W54214G	
Blue	Heavy	T-W54214B	
Black	X-Heavy	T-W54214BK	

14 in diameter

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	T-W51100	\$30.00 each
Yellow	X-Light	T-W51101	
Red	Light	T-W51102	
Green	Medium	T-W51103	
Blue	Heavy	T-W51104	
Black	X-Heavy	T-W51105	

14 in diameter; Latex free

Color	Resistance	Item No.	Price
Tan	XX-Light	T-W54215T	\$32.50 each
Yellow	X-Light	T-W54215Y	
Red	Light	T-W54215R	
Green	Medium	T-W54215G	
Blue	Heavy	T-W54215B	
Black	X-Heavy	T-W54215BK	



Connect with us!





Theraputty™

The standard for kneadable hand exercise material. The consistency ranges from XX-Light for very low grip strength to X-Heavy for intensive exercises.

Weight	Color	Strength	Item No.	Price
0.1 lb	Tan	XX-Light	T-W51130T	\$4.00 each
	Yellow	X-Light	T-W51130Y	
	Red	Light	T-W51130R	
	Green	Medium	T-W51130G	
	Blue	Heavy	T-W51130B	
	Black	X-Heavy	T-W51130BK	
0.2 lb	Tan	XX-Light	T-W51131T	\$6.75 each
	Yellow	X-Light	T-W51131Y	
	Red	Light	T-W51131R	
	Green	Medium	T-W51131G	
	Blue	Heavy	T-W51131B	
	Black	X-Heavy	T-W51131BK	
1 lb	Tan	XX-Light	T-W51132T	\$25.00 each
	Yellow	X-Light	T-W51132Y	
	Red	Light	T-W51132R	
	Green	Medium	T-W51132G	
	Blue	Heavy	T-W51132B	
	Black	X-Heavy	T-W51132BK	



CanDo® Variable Strength Exercise Putty

CanDo® Variable Strength Putty allows you to achieve infinite levels of progressive resistance using only one putty. As grip strength increases, work pliable pellets into base putty to increase putty's resistance.

Article	Size	Item No.	Price
Base & 1 Chip Pack	0.2 lb	T-W54201	\$12.00
Variable Strength Putty	5.0 lb	T-W54203	\$275.00
Putty Base	0.2 lb	T-W54204	\$7.50
Putty Base	1.0 lb	T-W54205	\$35.00
Putty Base	5.0 lb	T-W54206	\$157.50

CanDo® Variable Strength Exercise Putty Chips

CanDo® Variable Strength Putty allows you to achieve infinite levels of progressive resistance using only one putty. As grip strength increases, work pliable pellets into base putty to increase putty's resistance. 4 pellets are included in each pellet pack.

T-W54207 **\$6.00**

CanDo® Antimicrobial Thera Putty

Non-toxic anti-microbial additive resists growth of odor-causing microbes. Anti-microbial putty retains the clean, non-greasy feel. CanDo® anti-microbial formula Theraputty™ hand exercise material is the standard in resistive hand exercise.

Weight	Color	Strength	Item No.	Price
0.4 lb	Tan	XX-Light	T-W67577	\$12.00 each
	Yellow	X-Light	T-W67578	
	Red	Light	T-W67579	
	Green	Medium	T-W67580	
	Blue	Heavy	T-W67581	
	Black	X-Heavy	T-W67582	
	Set of 6	–	T-W67583	\$62.50
1 lb	Tan	XX-Light	T-W67584	\$30.00 each
	Yellow	X-Light	T-W67585	
	Red	Light	T-W67586	
	Green	Medium	T-W67587	
	Blue	Heavy	T-W67588	
	Black	X-Heavy	T-W67589	
	Set of 6	–	T-W67590	\$160.00
5 lb	Tan	XX-Light	T-W67591	\$125.00 each
	Yellow	X-Light	T-W67592	
	Red	Light	T-W67593	
	Green	Medium	T-W67594	
	Blue	Heavy	T-W67595	
	Black	X-Heavy	T-W67596	



CanDo® Microwaveable Exercise Putty

CanDo® Variable Strength Putty allows you to achieve infinite levels of progressive resistance using only one putty. As grip strength increases, work pliable pellets into base putty to increase putty's resistance. 4 pellets are included in each pellet pack.

T-W54211 **\$40.00**

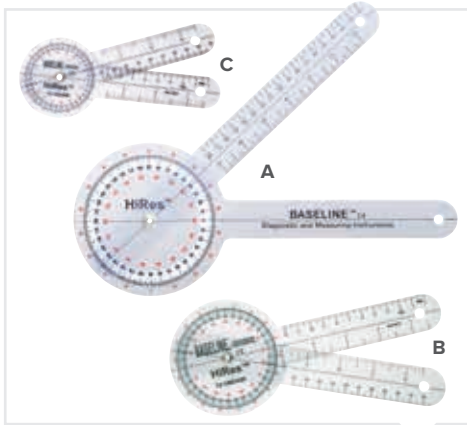


CanDo® Microwaveable Exercise Putty,

CanDo® Microwaveable Putty's new formula allows you to warm exercise putty in a microwave. Use warm putty to perform soothing hand exercises. 5 lb Firm (Blue)

T-W54213 **\$165.00**

▶ Use your priority code to receive **FREE** shipping.* ◀



HiRes 360° Clear Plastic Goniometer

This plastic goniometer is constructed with clear plastic permitting the observation of joint's axis of motion and range of motion. The 360° head has three scales calibrated for use with the ISOM (International Standards of Measurement) system. White background behind the gradations, numbers and text assures high contrast for added readability and resolution. Scale reads 1° increments.

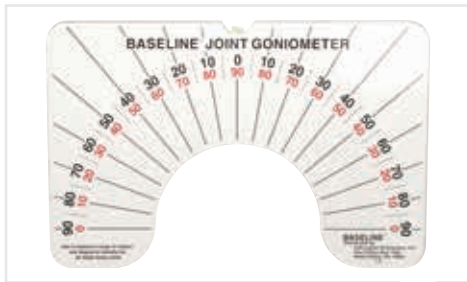
Article	Length	Item No.	Price
A. Plastic 360°	12 in	T-W50177HR	\$25.00
B. Plastic 360°	8 in	T-W50182HR	\$12.50
C. Plastic 360°	6 in	T-W50183HR	\$10.00



360° ISOM-Goniometer

The 360° head has three scales calibrated for use with the ISOM system of international measurement standards. Linear display in inches and centimetres.

Article	Length	Item No.	Price
A. Plastic 360°	12 in	T-W50177	\$17.50
B. Plastic 360°	8 in	T-W50182	\$10.00
C. Plastic 360°	6 in	T-W50183	\$7.50



Baseline Large Joint Protractor

The Baseline Large Joint Protractor measures range-of-motion for all major articulations, cervical rotation, lateral flexion of the head and anterior-posterior cervical flexion. Bubble level assures measurement is made on horizontal plane. Two 180° opposing scales in 5° increments.

T-W54666 \$55.00



BASELINE® Goniometer Set, Stainless Steel, 6-Pieces with Case

We now have 6 of the most frequently requested BASELINE® stainless steel and X-ray Goniometers in a padded carrying case.

Set includes 1 of each:

- 6 in 180° 'Robinson' pocket goniometer
- 14 in 180° Stainless steel goniometer
- 14 in 360° Stainless steel goniometer
- 6 in Stainless steel finger goniometer
- 8 in 180° X-ray Stainless steel goniometer
- 8 in 180° Stainless steel goniometer

T-W54664 \$215.00



Baseline Stainless Steel 360° Goniometer, 14 in
Stainless steel goniometer has two opposing 180° scales and one 360° scale, all marked in 1° increments. Arm tension is controlled by thumb knob.

T-W54665 \$50.00



BASELINE® SS° Conzett Goniometer, 14 in

The BASELINE® stainless steel goniometer has two opposing scales marked in 1° increments. Extra-long arms for measuring all joints.

T-W54662 \$40.00



BASELINE® SS 180° Robinson Goniometer, 6 in

The BASELINE® Robinson stainless steel pocketized goniometer has a 180° scale in 5° increments and a 5 in linear scale.

T-W54663 \$20.00



BASELINE® SS Finger Goniometer, 3 in

Stainless steel goniometer measures the range of motion of finger joints (metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal) and other small joints including toes. The goniometer's head has two opposing 180° scales marked in 5° increments. A linear scale in inches and centimeters is on arm of goniometer.

T-W50179 \$35.00



BASELINE® Absolute Axis 180, Digital

Many goniometric measurements require the practitioner to place one arm of the goniometer in either the horizontal or vertical position. The other arm is then lined-up with the patient's body segment. Until now, the practitioner had to "assume" or "eyeball". The integral absolute vertical and horizontal levels are permanently incorporated in the digital goniometer arm. Goniometer reads 0-180 degrees on LCD screen. Has ability to freeze angle measurements. Powered by a 9V battery. Exterior is powder-coated steel with in/cm marks screened onto arms.

T-W54660 \$75.00



BASELINE® Deluxe AcuAngle Inclinometer with Adjustable Feet

BASELINE® AcuAngle inclinometer's pointer is damped by fluid to assure accurate range-of-motion measurements. Place inclinometer near joint to be measured; turn dial to zero; take joint through its range; read range of motion from dial. Adjustable legs (side-to-side) adapt to body contours.

T-W54668 \$100.00



BASELINE® Bubble Inclinometer

The measuring methods used by this inclinometer have been codified and are listed in the third edition of the AMA Guide to the Evaluation of Permanent Impairment.

T-W50178 \$75.00

More Baseline devices can be found on our website: 3bscientific.com



Connect with us!

Goniometer | Therapy & Fitness

19



200 lb



BASELINE® LITE Hydraulic Hand Dynamometer

BASELINE® hydraulic hand dynamometer gives accurate grip strength readings without the subject being able to “feel” the handle move. The internationally accepted design ensures reliability, user convenience and measurement repeatability. Maximum reading remains until the unit is reset. Five position handle and body design yield results that are consistent with published BASELINE® and Jamar® studies. The strength reading can be viewed as pounds or kilograms. CE Certified. Comes in a protective carrying case. One year warranty.

T-W54652 \$225.00

200 lb



BASELINE® Hydraulic Hand Dynamometer

BASELINE® hydraulic hand dynamometer gives accurate grip strength readings without the subject being able to “feel” the handle move. The internationally accepted design ensures reliability, user convenience and measurement repeatability. Maximum reading remains until the unit is reset. Five position handle and body design yield results that are consistent with published BASELINE® and Jamar® studies. The strength reading can be viewed as pounds or kilograms. CE Certified. Comes in a protective carrying case. One year warranty.

T-W50175 \$325.00

200 lb



BASELINE® Hi-Res Large head, Hydraulic Hand Dynamometer

Unit has an extra-large ca. 3 in analog gauge for easy read-out. Unit has 2 year manufacturer's warranty. BASELINE® hydraulic hand dynamometer gives accurate grip strength readings without the subject being able to “feel” the handle move. The internationally accepted design ensures reliability, user convenience and measurement repeatability. Maximum reading remains until the unit is reset. Five position handle and body design yield results that are consistent with published BASELINE® and Jamar® studies. The strength reading can be viewed as pounds or kilograms. CE Certified. Comes in a protective carrying case.

T-W99713 \$350.00



50 lb



50 lb



100 lb



100 lb

BASELINE® LITE Hydraulic Pinch Gauge

Lightweight and reliable. The 50 lb LITE™ hydraulic pinch gauge uses the same hydraulic system, and has the same dimensions as the regular pinch gauge. The metal pinch pad has been replaced by modern plastic in the LITE™ model.

T-W54651 \$200.00

BASELINE® Pinch Gauge

The 50 lb standard head hydraulic pinch gauge has a ca. 2.5 in diameter head and offers accurate and repeatable pinch strength measurements. The hydraulic system assures convenience, product reliability, measurement accuracy and repeatability. For all pinch test (tip, key, and palmar). Registers up to 50 lb 1 year warranty.

T-W50176 \$250.00

BASELINE® Hydraulic HiRes Pinch Gauge

The BASELINE® Hydraulic Pinch Gauge uses a hydraulic system to assure convenience, product reliability and measurement accuracy and repeatability. The new BASELINE® ER (extended range) model can measure pinch strength up to 100 lb The ca. 3 in diameter dial has more measurement gradations and is easier to read.

T-W54272 \$300.00

BASELINE® Digital Hydraulic Pinch Gauge

The BASELINE® Digital 100 lb Pinch Gauge uses the same hydraulic system but has the added advantage of an easy-to-read LCD display. Features an electronic zero calibration system and 2 “AAA” batteries. Push button console includes a button to zero the last maximum reading stored in memory, a maximum button to display the highest reading since the last press of the maximum clear button, and a lb/kg toggle button to change measurement reading. Carry case included.

T-W54273 \$650.00



BASELINE® Hand Pressure Meter

Measures the strength of fingers, key pinch and palm. The display remains at the patient's achieved strength until it is reset. Strength is displayed in pounds and kilograms.

Article	Item No.	Price
30 lb, Blue	T-W54649	\$187.50
30 lb, Blue w/case	T-W50181B	\$200.00



300 lb



BASELINE® Digital Hand Dynamometer

BASELINE® LCD Extended Range hydraulic hand dynamometer has an extended range 300 pound capacity. Dynamometer has a blue body and a 2.5 LCD gauge. LCD gauge features electronic zero calibration system, max clear button, toggle maximum and current read out, pound to kilo toggle, 2 batteries included. Unit has a 2 year manufacturer's warranty.

T-W54279 \$725.00

200 lb



BASELINE® Hydraulic Hand Dynamometer

BASELINE® Hydraulic Hand Dynamometer gives an accurate grip strength reading without the subject being able to "feel" the handle move. With an internationally accepted design the BASELINE® hydraulic hand dynamometers are engineered to be durable, so it will last for years to come. Maximum reading remains until the unit is reset. A five position adjustable handle and body design yield results that are consistent with published studies. The hand dynamometer's strength reading can be viewed as pounds or kilograms. CE certified and a five year manufactures warranty!

T-W99711 \$425.00

300 lb



BASELINE® Extended Range Hi-Res Hand Dynamometer

BASELINE® HiRes™ ER™ hydraulic hand dynamometer has an extended range 300 pound capacity. Unit has blue body and extra-large 3-1/2 in analog gauge for easy read-out. BASELINE® hydraulic hand dynamometer gives accurate grip strength readings without the subject being able to "feel" the handle move. Maximum reading remains until the unit is reset. Five position handle and body design yield results that are consistent with published BASELINE® and Jamar® studies. The strength reading can be viewed as pounds or kilograms. CE Certified. Comes in a protective carrying case.

T-W54278 \$375.00



BASELINE® Smedley Spring Dynamometer

The Smedley Spring Dynamometer is used to measure grip strength. The adjustable grip can be easily adapted to any hand size. Calibration in both pounds and kilograms.

T-W54653 \$200.00



BASELINE® Electronic Smedly Hand Dynamometer, 200 lb

Digital and lightweight the Smedley spring dynamometer offers accurate grip strength readout. It offers 5-preset grip sizes. Auto captures and displays maximum grip force. Assesses results for fast retrieval with up to 19 users .

T-W54654 \$110.00

BASELINE® Pneumatic Bulb Dynamometer/Pinch Gauge Combo

The BASELINE® adjustable dynamometer/pinch gauge measures both grip and pinch strength. Comes with three different sized interchangeable squeeze bulbs that can be easily fitted to the gauge. Lightweight and portable. Maximum reading remains until reset. Unit is calibrated in PSI and comes with carrying case.

T-W54657 \$150.00



BASELINE® Pneumatic (squeeze bulb) Dynamometer

The BASELINE® squeeze bulb dynamometer is the inexpensive way to reliably measure hand and finger strength. The dynamometer is available with and without a maximum force indicator (reset) that remains at the maximum reading until reset. Unit is calibrated in PSI.

15 PSI T-W54656 \$75.00
30 PSI T-W54655 each



Connect with us!

Measurement | Therapy & Fitness



MDF® Stethoscopes
All MDF® Stethoscopes come
Latex-Free, Handcrafted Since 1971 with Lifetime
Warranty and Free-Parts-for-Life Program.

Description of the features:

AccuFit™ Headset: Adjustable headset constructed from chrome-plated brass allows the user to create an individualized fit. Soft silicone ComfortSeal™ eartips are clear for hygienic purposes and conform to the ear to seal out extraneous noise while ensuring comfort during extended use. Patented SafetyLock™ eartip adaptors lead the industry in user safety. **MDF® Acoustic Tubing:** Latex-free PVC, the Y-configuration non-stick acoustic tubing provides insulation for superior sound transmission and seals out ambient noise while preventing the cracking and wearing that can occur from repeated use. The longer-than-average length allows a comfortable space between health professional and patient.



MDF® ProCardial® ER Premier® Stethoscope
 The ProCardial® ER Premier® is a robust and versatile stethoscope with superior acoustic quality that enables ER physicians and first responders to deliver fast and efficient emergency care to both pediatric and adult patients using just one stethoscope. With the included screw-on cardiology bell conversion, this stethoscope can be easily transformed into a cardiology stethoscope. Constructed from premium-grade acoustically-superior stainless steel, the ProCardial® ER Premier® delivers accurate auscultation of heart, lung, and Korotkoff sounds with acoustic integrity and clarity. The ProCardial® ER Premier® is the ultimate diagnostic instrument with unmatched performance, durability, and aesthetics.

Color	Item No.	Price
22K Gold/Black	T-W78153	\$164.95
All Black	T-W78151	\$132.75 each
Burgundy	T-W78150	
Navy Blue	T-W78152	
Royal Blue	T-W78148	



MDF® Sprague Rappaport Stethoscope
 The MDF® Sprague Rappaport Stethoscope is five stethoscopes in one for a full range of diagnostic applications and is traditionally trusted to detect faint heart sounds and murmurs. As the most versatile model on the market, this classic design allows healthcare professionals to assess adult, pediatric, and infant patients using just one stethoscope. An ergonomic design ensures comfort for the doctor and patient, even during extended use.

Color	Item No.	Price
22K Gold/Black	T-W78091	\$69.75
All Black	T-W78085	\$32.75 each
Burgundy	T-W78084	
Navy Blue	T-W78081	
Purple	T-W78082	
Royal Blue	T-W78083	
Translucent Blue	T-W78087	
Translucent Green	T-W78089	
Translucent Pink	T-W78086	
Translucent Purple	T-W78090	
Translucent Red	T-W78088	



MDF® MD One™ Stainless Steel Stethoscope
 The handcrafted stainless steel dual-head chestpiece is precisely machined and hand polished for the highest performance and durability. The full-rotation acoustic valve stem with green indicator dot allows the user to easily identify the active sound channel and seals in sound. **MDF Acoustic Tubing, Acoustic Pyramid Chamber™:** A patented internal metal-alloy chamber located in the acoustic tubing below the spring keeps the tubing channel open for maximum sound transmission into the headset. **ErgonoMax™ Headset:** Hand polished, pre-angled stainless steel headset features a patented internal dual-leaf spring construction for durability and custom fit. And ComfortSeal™, SafetyLock™.

Color	Item No.	Price
All Black	T-W78103	\$64.59 each
Aqua Green	T-W78107	
Black	T-W78101	
Burgundy	T-W78102	
Bright Blue	T-W78108	
Fuschia	T-W78111	
Navy blue	T-W78099	
Orange	T-W78109	
Pastel Purple	T-W78105	
Pink	T-W78098	
Purple	T-W78104	
Raspberry	T-W78106	
Royal Blue	T-W78100	
White	T-W78110	

NEW



MDF® Desk & Wall Aneroid Sphygmomanometer

MDF® Desk & Wall Aneroid Sphygmomanometer make it ideal for high-traffic areas in the emergency room, clinic, or ambulance. To reduce the parallax effect, the large scale faceplate (15 cm) is imprinted with black-bold dials and pressed with a raised outer rim to achieve accurate viewing at all angles. Doubly protected against shock, the internal manometer is enclosed in a die-cast zinc housing that is cushioned within the external high-impact thermoplastic case. The faceplate can swivel smoothly with a wide range of 180° horizontally and 90° vertically to ensure the gauge is easy to see. Included Accessories: ID tag. Warranty: 3 year/lifetime calibration.

Color	Item No.	Price
Black	T-W78168	\$98.95 each
Bright Blue	T-W78170	
Grey	T-W78169	
Navy Blue	T-W78167	

NEW



MDF® Taylor Hammer

Head: The silicone triangular head has a beveled apex and base to elicit myotatic reflexes. The soft base and rounded apex are perfectly suited for provoking myotatic responses by striking precise location of tendons. It is also suited to obtain chest sounds and to percuss the abdomen. Handle: The weighted chrome-plated zinc-alloy handle is precisely balanced for increased control of percussion force. Handcrafted Since 1971 | Lifetime Warranty | Latex Free.

Article	Item No.	Price
Black	T-W78011	\$8.95
Bright Blue	T-W78012	\$8.95
Teal	T-W78013	\$8.95
Orange	T-W78014	\$8.95

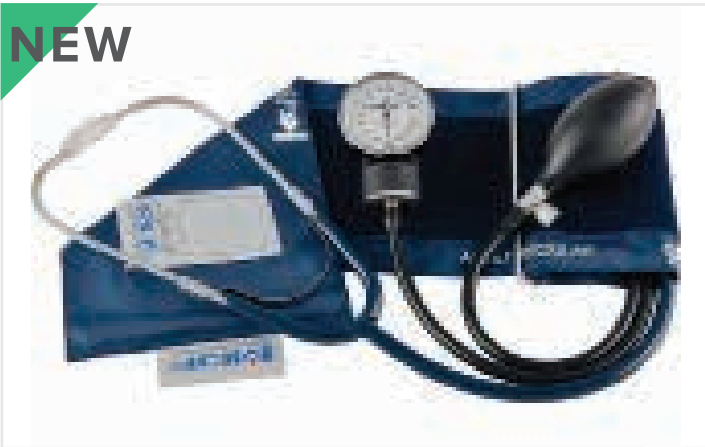
NEW



MDF® Bravata Palm™ Aneroid Sphygmomanometer

German-made high-precision movement by Bachmaier & Klemmer™. Equipped with extra-large gauge with high-contrast dial ensures easy and accurate readings while the lightweight housing and bezel are constructed of high impact absorbing thermoplastic. The ergonomically-designed palm brace and bulb stabilize the manometer and support the hand during inflation and air release. The MDF® Bravata™ offers unsurpassed measurement, convenience and accuracy in the harsh field settings. Included Accessories: Nylon zippered carrying case with Velcro® side pocket, ID tag. Available in: Black, Bright Blue, Grey, Navy Blue, Purple, and Teal. **T-W78171 \$72.90**

NEW



MDF® Calibra™ Pro Aneroid Sphygmomanometer + Stethoscope

Precise, certified 300 mmHg manometer attains the accuracy of +/- 3 mmHg without pin spot, and features an easily identifiable high-contrast dial. The die-cast zinc manometer housing is finished in textured baked enamel and outfitted with a heavy-duty clip so it can be easily attached to the gauge holder on the cuff. Cuff & Inflation Bag has an attached matching MDF® 727 Single Head Stethoscope. Sized to meet American Heart Association recommendations. The universal bladder tube enables compatible cuff exchange with all MDF® and other major brands of blood pressure systems. Included Accessories: Spare diaphragm, extra set ComfortSeal™ eartips, nylon zippered carrying case with Velcro® side pocket, ID tag. Available in: Navy Blue

T-W78158 \$53.75

NEW



MDF® Lenus™ Digital Blood Pressure Monitor

Lenus™ arm is a fully-automatic digital blood pressure monitor that delivers fast, reliable measurements of systolic and diastolic blood pressure and pulse. The WHO recommendation function will assess your reading according to WHO standards and will also store up to 120 prior measurements in 2 zones so you can track your blood pressure readings over time. The impressive super-large screen with big, high-contrast letters means easier viewing and usage for visually-impaired users. Cuff & Inflation Bag: Resistant to abrasion, chemicals (chlorine and peroxide), and moisture, the adult Velcro® cuff is constructed of high-molecular polymer nylon, and features a D-ring for ease of use and an arterial indicator for accurate placement. Sized to meet American Heart Association recommendations, hypoallergenic latex-free PVC.

T-W78177 \$72.45



Connect with us!





BASELINE® 3-pc Digital Hydraulic Hand Evaluation Set

BASELINE® 3 piece Hand Evaluation Sets include a portable carrying case containing all instrument necessary to evaluate the strength and range of motion of the hand and fingers. Set includes hydraulic hand dynamometer 300 lb, hydraulic pinch gauge 100 lb and 6 in stainless steel goniometer.

T-W54275 \$1,240.00



BASELINE® 7-pc Digital Hand Evaluation Set

The BASELINE® Digital 7 piece Hand evaluation set includes all the instruments needed for a full hand evaluation and stored in a carrying case:

- hydraulic-digital hand dynamometer
- mechanical pinch gauge
- stainless steel goniometer
- 2-poindiscriminator with 3rd point
- Wartenburg pinwheel
- finger circumference gauge
- functional finger motion gauge

T-W54276 \$920.00



BASELINE® Hydraulic Hand Evaluation Set

The BASELINE® Hydraulic Hand Evaluation set has all instrument necessary to evaluate strength and range of motion of hand and fingers. The 200 lb standard head BASELINE® hand dynamometer has become a popular tool used by therapists all across the world. The standard 6 in diameter head is used throughout the industry and is our most popular size. The hydraulic system assures convenience, product reliability, measurement accuracy and repeatability. Includes the hydraulic hand dynamometer, hydraulic pinch gauge and stainless steel finger goniometer.

T-W50174 \$560.00



BASELINE® 7-pc LITE Hand Evaluation Set

The BASELINE® 7-piece LiTE hand evaluation set includes the following instruments stored in a protective carrying case:

- hydraulic hand dynamometer
- mechanical pinch gauge
- stainless steel goniometer
- 2-poindiscriminator with 3rd point
- Wartenburg pinwheel
- finger circumference gauge
- functional finger motion gauge

T-W54648 \$510.00



BASELINE® Wrist Dynamometer, 500 lb

Wrist and forearm strength can now be measured! The BASELINE® wrist/forearm dynamometer features the time proven hydraulic system used in the industry accepted BASELINE® and Jamar hand dynamometers. Simply and accurately measure the strength of the wrist muscles during flexion, extension, abduction and adduction and forearm muscles during supination and pronation. For hand held use, the dynamometer can accommodate the BASELINE® single grip and dual grip handles. Maximum reading remains until the unit is reset. Strength readings can be view in both pounds and kilograms. Comes with a portable carrying case. Made in USA with a 1-year manufactures warranty. CE certified.

digital T-W54286 \$850.00
analog T-W54285 \$450.00

BASELINE® Single Grip Handle

Easily attaches to BASELINE® Push-pull and Wrist/Forearm Dynamometers.

T-W54284 \$75.00

BASELINE® Dual Grip Handle

Easily attaches to BASELINE® Push-pull and Wrist/Forearm Dynamometers.

T-W54283 \$75.00



Baseline Knob Grip

Measurement accessories easily snap on and off. Knob grip is used for supination and pronation. Used on the Baseline Hydraulic Wrist Dynamometer.

T-W54289 \$50.00



BASELINE® Shovel Handle

Measurement accessories easily snap on and off. Shovel handle is used for supination and pronation. Used on the BASELINE® Hydraulic Wrist Dynamometer.

T-W54290 \$50.00



BASELINE® Analog Wrist Evaluation Set

The BASELINE® Analog Wrist Evaluation set comes complete with a carrying case and all the instruments needed to evaluate the strength and range-of-motion of the wrist and forearm. Set includes a wrist inclinometer, wrist dynamometer and door knob grip.

T-W54288 \$865.00

BASELINE® Digital Wrist Evaluation Set

The BASELINE® Digital Wrist Evaluation set comes complete with a carrying case and all the instruments needed to evaluate the strength and range-of-motion of the wrist and forearm. Set includes a wrist inclinometer, wrist dynamometer and door knob grip.

T-W54287 \$500.00

BASELINE® Digital Push-Pull Dynamometers

The BASELINE® heavy-duty dynamometer features the hydraulic system that ensures accurate readings from the industry accepted publishing's from Jamar and BASELINE®. The dynamometer is much lighter and easier to use than the spring push-pull dynamometers that are in common use today. Dial continuously shows instantaneous force and holds the maximum reading. This maximum reading should be manually recorded prior to resetting for the next test. Comes with 3 push pads (padded curved, padded straight, and 1 cm 2 circular), 1 pull hook, 1 snap-lock hook and carrying case. CE certified with 1 year warranty.

- 50 lb T-W54280 \$900.00
- 100 lb T-W50697 \$975.00
- 250 lb T-W54281 \$1,050.00



BASELINE® Analog Push-Pull Dynamometers

The BASELINE® push-pull dynamometer can be used for both muscle strength testing and functional workplace evaluations. It is ideal for a wide range of individual muscle groups using both the push (compression) and pull (tension) modes. Adjustable handle with five positions accommodates any hand size. Indicator remains at the subject's maximum reading until reset. A swivel hook attachment is included for testing. Carrying case included. 3 year warranty.

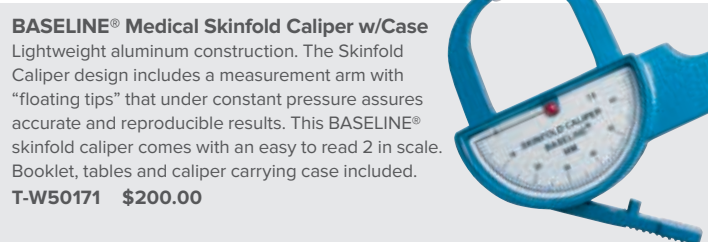
- 100 lb T-W99715 \$675.00
- 250 lb T-W50698 \$750.00
- 500 lb T-W99714 \$825.00



BASELINE® Hand Held Body Fat Monitor

- Measures body fat and water content
- 4% - 45% body fat, 37.8% - 66% body water with 0.1% resolution
- Memory for 8 people
- User modes for adults and children
- Lithium batteries included

T-W54305 \$30.00



BASELINE® Medical Skinfold Caliper w/Case

Lightweight aluminum construction. The Skinfold Caliper design includes a measurement arm with "floating tips" that under constant pressure assures accurate and reproducible results. This BASELINE® skinfold caliper comes with an easy to read 2 in scale. Booklet, tables and caliper carrying case included.

T-W50171 \$200.00



BASELINE® Body Gauge

This body gauge can be used to determine the orientation of different parts of the body. Ideal for scoliosis examinations.

T-W54667 \$50.00



BASELINE® Economy Skinfold Caliper

inexpensive alternative plastic skinfold calipers, Graduated from 0-2 in.

T-W54294 \$20.00



BASELINE® Leg, Back, Chest Dynamometer with Large Base, 650 lb

Measure strength of back, leg and chest. Base provides secure footing. Chain length is adjusted to accommodate for height differences or to vary the point of force application. Shows pounds and kilograms. Pointer remains at maximum until reset. Comes fully assembled with 5 ft chain 650 lb maximum with oversize base. Measure strength of back, leg and chest. Large base provides secure footing. Chain length is adjusted to accommodate for height differences or to vary the point of force application. Shows pounds and kilograms. Pointer remains at maximum until reset.

T-W54277 \$600.00



Discrim-a-gon 2-point Discriminator, 2 Disc Set

For testing static and dynamic one and two-point discrimination. Set includes two disks that quantify innervation density from 1 to 25 mm. Useful as a postoperative therapeutic aid for desensitization and home programs following nerve repair. Each octagon measures a different range of 8 labeled fixed 2 point intervals ranging from 1 to 25 mm for accurate and consistent measurements. Easy to use lightweight plastic wheel is the perfect sensory evaluation tool to test static and dynamic 1 and 2 point discrimination.

T-W54670 \$40.00



Cleanwheel Sterile Disposable Neurological Pinwheel

Use the pinwheel to elicit cutaneous sensory and pain perception responses. Plastic and disposable.

T-W54669 \$3.00



BASELINE® Modified Sit & Reach

The BASELINE® Deluxe Flexibility Test is used for sit and reach testing. It feature sturdy construction and a scale printed in both inches and centimeters. It allows for a variation in the arm and leg length of the person being tested.

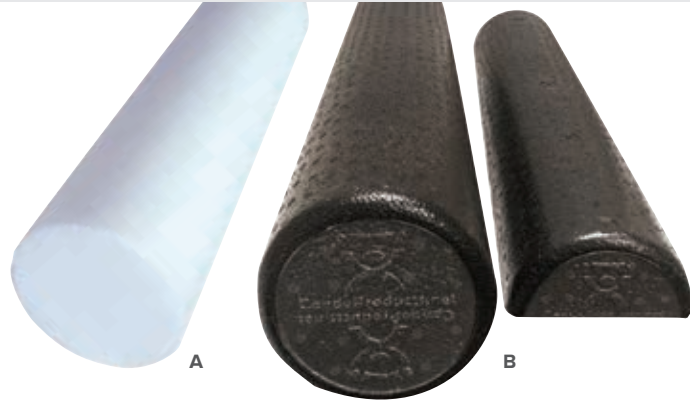
T-W67080 \$200.00



Connect with us!

Measurements | Therapy & Fitness





A. CanDo® Foam Rollers

Standard white foam rollers are economical, easy to use, and versatile. Perfect for positioning, balance, postural and muscle re-education, spinal stabilisation, body awareness and coordination, ranging and strengthening activities, and massage and myofascial release.

Size	Shape	Item No.	Price
6 x 12 in	Half Round	T-W40169	\$7.00
6 x 12 in	Round	T-W40168	\$10.00
6 x 36 in	Half Round	T-W40167	\$14.00
6 x 36 in	Round	T-W40166	\$20.00
8 x 36 in	Half Round	T-W40171	\$28.00
8 x 36 in	Round	T-W40170	\$40.00

B. CanDo® EVA Foam Rollers

Heavy Duty EVA foam rollers are made from a dense closed cell foam. These rollers are extra firm yet have a soft feel.

Size	Shape	Item No.	Price
6 x 12 in	Half Round	T-W40175	\$7.90
6 x 12 in	Round	T-W40174	\$11.25
6 x 36 in	Half Round	T-W40173	\$15.75
6 x 36 in	Round	T-W40172	\$22.50

C. CanDo® High Density Foam Rollers

These heavy duty rollers are made of closed-cell foam to provide extra strength. Ideal for balance, posture and muscle building training and for coordination and stretching exercises.

Size	Shape	Item No.	Price
6 x 12 in	Half Round	T-W40179	\$17.50
6 x 12 in	Round	T-W40178	\$25.00
6 x 36 in	Half Round	T-W40177	\$35.00
6 x 36 in	Round	T-W40176	\$50.00

Skillbuilders® Roll

Bolsters, like wedges, are used to foster exercise therapy and general positioning. As an example, the bolster can be placed under the knee to allow weighted ankle lifts. Skillbuilders® bolsters have an integral waterproof polyurethane coating that can be washed.

Size	Shape	Item No.	Price
4 x 24 in	round	T-W40148	\$125.00
6 x 24 in	round	T-W40149	\$150.00
8 x 24 in	round	T-W40150	\$190.00
8 x 35 in	round	T-W40151	\$245.00
8 x 24 in	round	T-W40152	\$270.00
12 x 35 in	round	T-W40153	\$325.00
12 x 48 in	round	T-W40154	\$430.00
14 x 48 in	round	T-W40155	\$460.00
18 x 9 in	round	T-W40156	\$590.00
4 x 18 in	half round	T-W40165	\$75.00

Skillbuilders® Wedges

Wedges are ideal positioning shapes for exercise therapy. The positioning wedges can be used under the back, arm or leg of a patient to put her in a comfortable and functional position. They can be used to provide the necessary leverage to promote an exercise regime; i.e. under the knee to enable weighted ankle lifts. Skillbuilders® wedges can also be used as sleeping wedge pillows. The wedges have an integral waterproof polyurethane coating that can be washed.

Size	Item No.	Price
4 x 20 in	T-W40157	\$205.00
6 x 20 in	T-W40158	\$210.00
8 x 20 in	T-W40159	\$235.00
8 x 20 in	T-W40160	\$270.00
6 x 24 in	T-W40161	\$260.00
8 x 24 in	T-W40162	\$290.00
10 x 24 in	T-W40163	\$350.00
14 x 24 in	T-W40164	\$370.00





Oakworks Fluffy Bolster

8 in Fluffy Bolster is super soft and provides cradling support for the hips, knees and ankles. Filled with ultra-soft material and covered with earth friendly PVC free TerraTouch™ upholstery. Available in Oakworks Colors.

T-W60748C \$35.00



Earthlite Full Round Bolster

The Earthlite Full Round Bolster is one of the most popular and versatile bolsters. When placed under the knees, ankles or neck it helps relieve muscle strain 6 x 26 in. Available in 16 Earthlite Colors.

T-W68033 \$29.50



Core Max-Relax Face Cushion

Turns a flat surface into a clinical table. Offers full access to the back and neck without the discomfort. Can be folded to create a cervical support. Available in Navy, black, and grey.

T-W56019 \$63.50

CranioCradle Therapy System

The CranioCradle™ is an easy to use natural health care product that gently relieves stress, tension and pain so you can thoroughly relax. The CranioCradle™ encourages joints to decompress and cramped tense muscles to gently release. It creates a positive effect on the central nervous system allowing your body to discover its natural healing potential. It's design and applications are based on the hands-on modalities of osteopathy, massage and CranioSacral Therapy.

T-W67030 \$36.00



Earthlite Full Half Round Bolster

The Full Half Round Bolster is a foam-filled bolster with zippered outer case and a strap handle. It provides extra comfort and support and also helps to relieve muscle strain 3 x 6 x 26 in. Available in 16 Earthlite colors.

T-W68034 \$28.00



Oakworks Prone Pillow

The Oakworks Prone Pillow offers superior comfort while positioning patients properly. Can be used on the side of a table or desk top. Available in Navy or Black vinyl.

T-W60718 \$75.00



Earthlite Comfort Bolster

The Earthlite Comfort Bolster provides extra comfort and support for women's breasts and helps to relieve muscle strain. The Comfort Bolster is an alternative to ordering a table with a breast recess option as it serves a similar purpose. It can be used with any massage table. Available in 16 Earthlite colors.

T-W68038 \$79.00



Oakworks Side Lying Positioning System

No other system on the market is designed specifically to create ergonomically correct support for side lying positions. Made with Oakworks proprietary super soft Aero-Cel padding and TerraTouch 100% polyurethane fabric to insure your clients' comfort. Two year warranty. Available in Oakworks Colors.

T-W60731S \$240.00



Connect with us!

Bolsters | Therapy & Fitness





TX Traction System Unit

From the world leader in clinical traction devices, comes the new Chattanooga TX Traction Unit. Using the most advanced technology, TX is years ahead of any other traction device on the market today. With innovative features and an easy to use digital touch screen interface that makes setup simple, the redesigned TX traction unit is the first true innovation in this classic field of therapy in 25 years. *Extra shipping charges may apply.* 17.5 x 9.5 x 17.5 in, 30 lbs.

Features:

- Easy to operate
- 270 Degree pivoting user interface
- Digital monochromatic touch screen interface
- Patient Data Cards records up to 14 treatment sessions
- Store up to 10 user defined protocols
- Intermittent, Static and Cyclic traction
- Progressive and regressive steps
- User-defined hold, rest and treatment times
- Traction tension parameters: 0 – 200 lbs.
- Built in safety features: Patient interrupt switch, cervical maximum poundage warning, audible signal at end of treatment and is patient interrupt switch is activated

T-W49812 \$2,929.10

Optional Accessories

Patient Interrupt Switch	T-W49816	\$115.20
Patient Data Cards	T-W49815	\$92.90
Mobile Traction Pedestal	T-W49817	\$462.20



Mettler Traction Decompression Unit MTD 4000

The MTD 4000 is an easy to use device that offers static and intermittent traction with user definable hold, rest, and treatment times. It gently pulls the cervical or lumbar spine in opposite directions to draw the soft tissue around the cervical or lumbar joints and separate the distance between bone sections of the vertebrae. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

Product Features:

- Easy to use, active displays show all parameters
- Multiple sensors and safety controls
- High strength traction cable
- Adjustable hold/rest times
- Continuous and intermittent traction
- Multiple speed selections
- Two year limited warranty

T-W50975 \$3,246.00



TTET 200 Traction Table

- Two sections
 - Friction free gliding lumbar section
 - Traction unit pedestal
 - 400 lbs. Lifting capacity
 - Adjustable height range between 19 and 38 in
 - Standard hand control, optional foot control
 - Dimensions 75 x 28 x 19 – 38 in
 - Traction unit and accessories sold separately
- Extra shipping charges may apply.*

T-W49810 \$4,017.00



TTFT Traction Plan

This complete Traction plan comes with everything you need start traction procedures in your clinic.

Package includes:

- TIF200 Table
 - TX Traction unit
 - TXS-1 Flexion stool
 - TXA-1 Accessory package- One adjustable cervical traction halter, one heavy duty pelvic traction set, two TX pillows, two TX pillow covers, two thoracic restraint straps and one 17 in spreader bar
 - 7040 Saunders Cervical Traction System
- Extra shipping charges may apply.*

T-W49824TP \$6,225.00



TTFT200 Fixed Height Traction Table

- Two sections
 - Traction unit pedestal
 - 350 lbs. capacity
 - Fixed height of 32 in
 - Available in 8 standard colors
- Extra shipping charges may apply.*

T-W49811 \$2,195.00

Armedica Hi-Lo treatment tables are recognized worldwide for its strong, stylish and affordable manufacturing.

For the clinician, the AM-Series offers full height adjustment and section mobility so the patient can be placed in the proper position for maximum results with minimum effort. For the patient, comfort and easy access getting on and off the hi-lo table are assured. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

Features:

- 34 oz. Heavy-duty vinyl with Permablok 3® bacterial protection
- 1.5 in Firm density foam tops
- Radiused, seamless corners on upholstered components
- Top sections have welded steel support frames
- Pivoting joints house hardened steel shoulder bolts with locking nuts to ensure years of trouble-free operation
- Footswitch control
- Power assisted caster system
- 110 Volts, 60Hz motor (220 Volts, 50 Hz available on special order)
- 400 lb Lifting weight capacity

A. AM-400 Four Section Hi-Lo Traction Table

Friction-free lumbar section separates 5 in and rolls on four steel ball roller bearings. The rolling section can be locked in any position with a positive gear rack system. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

- Width: 27 in
- Length: 76 in
- Overall length: 99 in
- Head section: One section. 15 x 27 in, raises 45°, lowers 90°
Contoured face/nose opening
- Center section: 10 x 27 in
- Thoracic section: 17.5 x 27 in
- Foot section: 33 x 27 in, raises 80°

T-W64358 \$2,695.00

B. AM-420 Two Section Fixed Height Traction Table









- Top section: Two piece
- Width: 27 in
- Length: 76 in
- Overall length: 85 in
- Body section: 34 x 27 in
- Foot section: 42 x 27 in
- 12 x 66 in Upholstered shelf

T-W64359 \$1,345.00

C. AM-450 Four Section Hi-Lo Traction Table with 3 Piece Head Section

- Top section: Six piece
- Width: 27 in
- Length: 76 in
- Overall length: 99 in
- Head section: Three section, raises 45°, lowers 90°. Contoured face/nose opening
- Center section: 10 x 27 in
- Thoracic section: 17.5 x 27 in
- Foot section: 33 x 27 in, raises 80°
- Headrest: 15 x 13 in
- Armrest: 12.5 x 5.5 in

T-W64360 \$2,767.00

Armedica Color Choices			
	Black		Forest Green
	Blue Ridge		Imperial Blue
	Burgundy		Taupe
	Dove Gray		Tea Rose



Saunders Clinical Cervical Traction Device

- Unit pulls at base of occiput for more effective cervical traction
- Adapts easily to all Chattanooga traction devices and most other traction units
- Performs horizontal traction
- One size fits most patients
- Clevis included (clevis required – choose Midland, Tru-Trac, Triton, Triton w/ TME or TX)

T-W50226 \$426.20



ADP 400 Traction Table

Features:

- Four sections
- Friction free gliding lumbar section
- Turret mounted traction pedestal
- Head and foot sections incline up to 90°
- Head section lowers to 25°
- 400 lbs. Lifting capacity
- Adjustable height range between 21.5 – 41.5 in
- Standard hand control, optional foot control
- Available in 8 standard colors
- Traction unit sold separately
- Dimensions 77 x 27 x 21.5 – 41.5 in

Extra shipping charges may apply.

T-W49813 \$4,995.00



Connect with us!





High Low Chiropractic Table

A vertical tilt table custom built to accommodate the diversified techniques you use every day, and special needs of your patients. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

Standard Features:

- Electric tilt motor is powerful, quiet and smooth, rated to 230 kg. (500 lbs.)
- Table Base Height: 22 in or 24 in
- Multi-directional headpiece — Tilt, Elevation and Spread
- 21 in wide table surface
- Cervical headpiece can be raised up to 6 in above cushions
- Cervical drop (forward motion oriented or straight down motion)
- Easy drop foot cocking pedal on both sides of table
- Elevating thoracic and Pelvic/Lumbar sections (each tilt upward to 15 degrees)
- Knee break (adjusts up 20 degrees) with ankle rest extension
- Wide assortment of colors available in Healthcare-grade upholstery

Cervical Drop	T-W67209E41	\$3,655.00
Cervical & Pelvic Drop	T-W67209E42	\$3,920.00
Cervical, Pelvic & Thoracic Drop	T-W67209E43	\$4,185.00
Cervical, Pelvic, Thoracic Upper & Lower Drop	T-W67209E44	\$4,450.00

Table Options

Cordless Power Option for Elite Tables

Cordless Power option for Elite Chiropractic Tables eliminating the need for power bars, cables and electrical outlets to power your ELITE EA. Simply charge your table overnight for a full week of cable free operation.

T-W67224 \$440.00

Extra Cordless Battery Pak

Now available with the new Cordless Power (add item W67224 to your order) option eliminating the need for power bars, cables and electrical outlets to power your ELITE EA. Simply charge your table overnight for a full week of cable free operation.

T-W67225 \$310.00

Dual Drop Headpiece

The dual drop headpiece comes with standard features such as tilt, elevation and spread, but rather than the standard choice of a forward motion or a toggle drop the Dual Drop headpiece can be locked and dropped in any position.

T-W67210 \$265.00

Hp-Flex Headpiece

The Hp-Flex is a flexion/distraction and long axis traction headpiece that comes with standard features such as tilt, elevation and spread. The Hp-Flex Headpiece can be locked and dropped in any position and comes with your choice of either a forward motion or toggle drop.

The Hp-Flex can be retrofitted to any existing Elite Chiropractic Table.

T-W67211 \$610.00

HP-Flex-L Headpiece

The Hp-Flex-L is a flexion/ distraction and long axis traction headpiece that includes lateral flexion as well as our standard features such as tilt, elevation and spread. Headpiece can be locked and dropped in any position and come with your choice of either forward motion or toggle drop.

This HP-Flex-L Option is only available on new Elite Chiropractic Table orders. (Cannot be retrofitted.)

T-W67212 \$820.00

High Low & Elevation Table

A High Low, vertical & elevating chiropractic table custom built to accommodate the diversified techniques you use every day. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*



- Variable Elevation Height: your choice of 21 – 29 in or 24 – 32 in (foot switch controlled)
- Electric motor is powerful, quiet and smooth, rated to 230 kg. (500 lbs.)
- Variable cushion position
- Easy access to adjustment controls
- 21 in wide table surface
- Multi-directional headpiece — Tilt, Elevation and Spread
- Cervical drop (forward motion oriented or straight down motion)
- Elevating thoracic and Pelvic/Lumbar sections (each tilt upwards to 15 degrees)
- Wide assortment of colors available in Healthcare-grade upholstery

Cervical Drop	T-W67208E1	\$5,380.00
Cervical & Pelvic Drop	T-W67208E2	\$5,645.00
Cervical, Pelvic & Thoracic Drop	T-W67208E3	\$5,910.00
Cervical, Pelvic, Thoracic Upper & Lower Drop	T-W67208E4	\$6,175.00

Automatic Flexion Table

A motorized automatic flexion table that offers variable degrees of flexion, or a standard adjusting table with your choice of drops. Available with optional electric elevation and distraction. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*



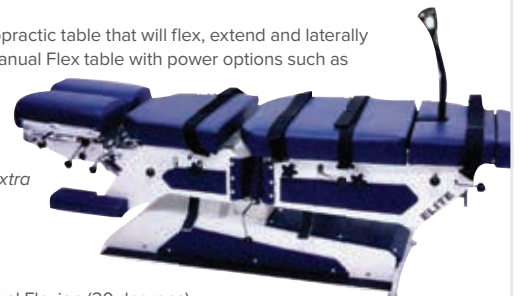
Auto Flex Features:

- Motorized Deep Flexion depth (22 – 25 degrees)
- Electronic countdown timer allows you to set the duration of flexion treatment with automatic shut off when time has elapsed.
- Speed control dial allows you to finely adjust the Flexion speed
- Smooth range of Front Lateral Flexion
- Lateral flexion locks in any position

Cervical Drop	T-W67205AF1	\$3,875.00
Cervical & Pelvic Drop	T-W67205AF2	\$4,140.00
Cervical, Pelvic & Thoracic Drop	T-W67205AF3	\$4,405.00
Cervical, Pelvic, Thoracic Upper & Lower Drop	T-W67205AF4	\$4,670.00

Stationary Table

A Manual Flexion Chiropractic table that will flex, extend and laterally flex. Customize your Manual Flex table with power options such as elevation, distraction and footswitch controlled manual flexion tension and your choice of drops. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*



Manual Flex Features:

- Smooth range of Lateral Flexion (20 degrees)
- Deep Flexion depth (22 – 25 degrees)
- Able to perform figure 8 (ROM)
- Pelvic cushion will drop in either a Flexed / Neutral / Extended position
- Table can be locked while in a flexed position
- Removable flexion control handle offers 3 different height adjustments and can be removed when not in use

Cervical Drop	T-W67207F1	\$2,480.00
Cervical & Pelvic Drop	T-W67207F2	\$2,745.00
Cervical, Pelvic & Thoracic Drop	T-W67207F3	\$3,010.00
Cervical, Pelvic, Thoracic Upper & Lower Drop	T-W67207F4	\$3,275.00

High Low Manual Flexion Table

Ultimate versatility best describes ELITE's new High Low Flexion Chiropractic table. Featuring motorized high low operation, manual flexion, optional motorized distraction and your choice of drops. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

Manual Flex Features:

- Smooth range of Lateral Flexion (20 degrees)
- Deep Flexion depth (22 – 25 degrees)
- Able to perform figure 8 (ROM)
- Pelvic cushion will drop in either a Flexed / Neutral / Extended position
- Table can be locked while in a flexed position
- Removable flexion control handle offers 3 different height adjustments and can be removed when not in use

High Low Features:

- Quiet and smooth high low operation using a convenient foot switch panel
- Electric tilt motor is powerful, quiet and smooth, rated to 230 kg. (500 lbs.)

Cervical Drop	T-W67203H1	\$7,010.00
Cervical & Pelvic Drop	T-W67203H2	\$7,275.00
Cervical, Pelvic & Thoracic Drop	T-W67203H3	\$7,540.00
Cervical, Pelvic, Thoracic Upper & Lower Drop	T-W67203H4	\$7,805.00



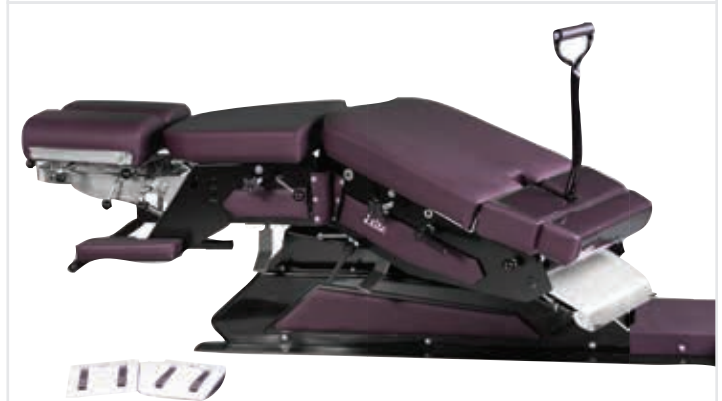
Manual Pump Elevation Table

Gentle pump action on a foot pedal allows smooth height adjustment with the added advantage not requiring a power outlet. No power cable clutter for rooms that have multiple elevation tables. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*



- Superior foot pump elevation design
- Your choice of elevation range from 18 – 24 in, 20 – 26 in or 22 – 28 in
- 21 in wide table surface
- Multi-directional headpiece — Tilt, Elevation and Spread
- Cervical headpiece can be raised up to 6 in above cushions
- Cervical drop (forward motion oriented or straight down motion)
- Easy drop foot cocking pedal on both sides of table
- Elevating thoracic and Pelvic/Lumbar sections (each tilt upward to 15 degrees)
- Knee break (adjusts up 20 degrees, down 10 degrees) with ankle rest extension
- Wide assortment of colors available in Healthcare-grade upholstery

Cervical Drop	T-W67201E31	\$2,285.00
Cervical & Pelvic Drop	T-W67201E32	\$2,550.00
Cervical, Pelvic & Thoracic Drop	T-W67201E33	\$2,815.00



Stationary Table

- Multi-directional headpiece — With Tilt, Elevation & Spread
 - Drop Head Rest (forward motion or toggle)
 - Headpiece can be raised 6 in above cushions
 - 21 in wide table surface
 - Sturdy welded Steel Construction
 - Non-exposed Mechanisms
 - High Density Foam Cushions
 - Wide assortment of colors in Healthcare-grade Upholstery
 - Low Maintenance & Dependable function
 - 2 year warranty on parts
- Extra shipping charges may apply.*



Cervical Drop	T-W67202S1	\$1,520.00
Cervical & Pelvic Drop	T-W67202S2	\$1,785.00
Cervical, Pelvic & Thoracic Drop	T-W67202S3	\$2,050.00
Cervical, Pelvic, Thoracic Upper & Lower Drop	T-W67202S4	\$2,315.00

Electric Elevation Table

A quiet smooth, powerful motor lets you adjust your Electric Elevation table height with a simple tap on a foot switch. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

- Variable Elevation Height from: 18 – 27 in, 20 – 29 in, 23 – 32 in and 19 in (foot switch controlled)
- Electric elevation motor is powerful, quiet, and smooth rated to 230 kg. (500 lbs.)
- 21 in wide table surface
- Multi-directional headpiece — Tilt, Elevation and Spread
- Cervical headpiece can be raised up to 6 in above cushions
- Cervical drop (forward motion oriented or straight down motion)
- Easy drop foot cocking pedal on both sides of table
- Elevating thoracic and Pelvic/Lumbar sections (each tilt upward to 15 degrees)
- Knee break (adjusts up 20 degrees, down 10 degrees) with ankle rest extension
- Wide assortment of colors available in Healthcare-grade upholstery



Cervical Drop	T-W67200EA1	\$2,670.00
Cervical & Pelvic Drop	T-W67200EA2	\$2,935.00
Cervical, Pelvic & Thoracic Drop	T-W67200EA3	\$3,200.00
Cervical, Pelvic, Thoracic Upper & Lower Drop	T-W67200EA4	\$3,465.00



Connect with us!





Knee Gatch Sports Taping Table

- Heavy duty table with panel legs, 2 level laminated storage compartments and open shelf
- 2 in foam padding
- Adjustable backrest
- Adjustable foot section
- 350 lbs. load capacity

Available in laminate or natural hardwood finish. 20 Colors of premium stain-resistant, woven, knibacked vinyl. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

T-W65001 \$1,186.00



Adjustable Back & Knee Gatch Table

The effects of gravity are minimized with this design, which make it possible to raise and lower the upper body and draw the knees toward and away from the torso. With this table no stools or gadgets are needed to execute progressive reconditioning exercises. Towels and sheets are within easy reach in the triple shelf area. Heavy Duty Adjustable Backrest inclines 60 degrees, with 8 positions in 3 in increments. Table dimensions 78 x 30 x 30 in . 350 lbs weight capacity. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

T-W50855 \$1,009.00



Back Extension Treatment Table

These attractive and durable Professional Treatment Tables arrive completely assembled and ready to use. Bailey Model 486 - Back Extension Treatment Table This specially equipped table is designed with the McKenzie Method practitioner in mind. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

- 24 in W x 30 in H x 78 in L
- Rounded corners with 1 in thick top with vinyl upholstery
- Natural or Dark Walnut wood finishes
- Fully adjustable Pelvic Strap
- Full Storage Shelf
- Infinitely Adjustable Gas Spring Back with face slot
- Weight capacity 350lb

T-W50856 \$953.00



Pediatric Exam Table

This pediatric exam table, of solid wood construction, offers a convenient treatment height of 36 inches. Two drawers and a two door storage cabinet allow ample area for supplies. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

Specifications:

- 24 in wide x 48 in long x 36 in high.
- Measuring ruler (inch & metric)
- Builin paper dispenser.
- Slotted sides to receive paper.
- 1 in upholstered top.
- Natural finish is standard.

T-W50851PED \$799.00

1,000 lb weight capacity!



Bariatric Treatment Table

Available in a variety of colors, the Winco 8900 is a comfortable yet incredibly strong must have. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

Specifications:

- Weight capacity: 1,000 lbs.
- Dimensions: 72 x 36.5 x 30.5 in
- Frame type: Powder-coated steel
- Shipping weight: 110 lbs.
- Nine color options: See color chart on page 36

T-W99731 \$820.00



Multi Task Treatment Table

Winco's 8450 is a basic multi-task table that features adjustable leveling feet, dual density foam and heavy gauge expanded vinyl. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

Specifications:

- Weight capacity: 400 lbs.
- Dimensions: 42.5 x 29 x 36.5 in
- Nine color options: See color chart on page 36

T-W99725 \$417.00

Use your priority code to receive **FREE** shipping.*

Elegant, Durable and Environmentally Friendly!



► Bestseller

Classic Exam Table with H-Brace

Promote your professional image year after year

The timeless look of hardwood combined with quality construction provides the 3B Scientific® Classic Series Exam Tables style and stability. This full-size treatment table has a recessed H-brace for added stability. Hardwood construction resists humidity and withstands any treatment application. Comfort is provided with the 2 in thick vinyl covered top. 76 x 25 x 32 in *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

Customize your table with these cabinet options:

Two Drawer Storage Cabinet	T-W15175	\$185.00
Large Door Storage Cabinet	T-W15176	\$160.00
Two Shelf Storage Cabinet	T-W15177	\$160.00



3B Therapy Wood Treatment Tables

- Manufactured in beautiful yet ecologically friendly eucalyptus wood
- High-density, seamless foam top cushions enhance patient comfort
- 26 density foam
- Heavy-gauge, seamless vinyl upholstery prevents snagging and provides an easy to clean surface
- Your choice of 4 contemporary colors

Color Choices	
	Black
	Dark Blue
	Light Blue
	White



Hausmann Ind. Treatment Tables

- The H-Brace treatment table is recessed into table leg with a unique 4-sided “lock-tite” joint. The 2 in high-density urethane foam top provides clients with perfect comfort.
- Dimensions: 78 x 30 x 31 in
- Choose from 9 colors of ResisAll™ vinyl upholstery finish to match your office: Slate Blue, Gray, Grotto Green, Rose, Oak Brown, Nordic Blue, Black, Burgundy, Rodeo Tan
- High-pressure laminate legs, apron and stretcher come in choice of 3 wood finishes: Natural Oak, Wild Cherry, Folkstone Gray

Extra shipping charges may apply.

Table with H-Brace	T-W42701	\$462.00
Table with Drawer and Storage Shelf	T-W42704	\$706.00



Green Line Cabinet Treatment Table

Hausmann Industries is among the first in the industry to introduce a green line of “Eco-Friendly” treatment tables, carts and medical furniture.

These products use environmentally safer alternatives to traditional materials for improved indoor air quality and healthier patients. The Green-Line wood used has no added urea-formaldehyde and exceeds CARB I and CARB II standards established by the California Air Resource Board. Hausmann utilizes urethane fabrics to assure CAL 01350 compliance, which is California's standard for indoor air quality specifically measuring airborne VOCs (Volatile Organic Compounds). All Green-Line construction is also PVC-Free. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

Product Features:

- All Green-Line wood has no added urea-formaldehyde and exceeds CARB I and II standards
- Fully enclosed, all-laminate cabinet with sliding laminate doors
- Interior divider and one adjustable shelf
- Black laminate plywood base
- 400 lbs. weight capacity
- Dimensions: 72 x 30 x 31 in
- Available in 5 colors: See color chart on page 56

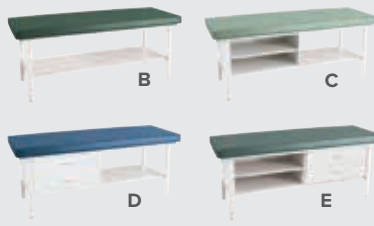
T-W54707 \$1,325.00



Connect with us!

Wooden Stationary Tables | **Tables**





Winco Color Choices		
	Black	
	Blueridge	
	Burgundy	
	Moss Green	
	Mauve	



Standard Treatment Table

The 8500 is Winco's most versatile and popular table. It includes such standard features as a paper holder and cutter, adjustable leveling feet, comfortable 2 in medium density foam and heavy-gauge expanded vinyl. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

Specifications:

- Weight capacity: 400 lbs.
- Dimensions: 72 x 28 x 30 in
- Frame type: Powder-coated steel

F. with Face Cutout	T-W99727	\$427.00
G. Face Cutout & Shelf	T-W99727SH	\$540.00
H. Face Cutout & Cabinet	T-W99727C1	\$831.00
I. Face Cutout & Drawers	T-W99727D1	\$1,116.00

Standard Treatment Table with Face Cutout

Extra shipping charges may apply.

A. Standard Table	T-W99726	\$385.00
B. with Shelf	T-W99726SH	\$902.00
C. with Cabinet	T-W99726C1	\$789.00
D. with Drawers	T-W99726D1	\$1,074.00
E. with Drawers & Cabinet	T-W99726DC	\$1,467.00

► Bestseller

J. Treatment Table with Adjustable Headrest

Winco's standard table includes a paper holder, comfortable 2 in medium density foam, adjustable leveling feet and heavy gauge expanded vinyl. The back is gas spring operated and uses a "one touch" adjustment control. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

Specifications:

- Weight capacity: 400 lbs.
- Frame type: Powder-coated steel
- Maximum headrest angle (Deg): 57
- Shipping weight: 98 lbs

J. Adjustable Headrest	T-W99730	\$585.00
K. Headrest & Shelf	T-W99730SH	\$698.00
L. Headrest & Cabinet	T-W99730C1	\$989.00
M. Headrest & Drawers	T-W99730D1	\$1,274.00

3B Scientific® Therapy Steel Treatment Tables

- Sturdy frame manufactured from carbon steel easily supports up to 300 lbs
- Anti-static epoxy painting increases durability and minimizes risk of rusting
- High-density seamless foam top cushions enhance patient comfort
- Your choice of 4 contemporary colors (see previous page)

3B Therapy Steel Pedestal Tables

Advanced design and manufacturing bring you the alternative to traditional wooden plinth. These newly-designed treatment tables have a clean, contemporary look. High-density foam cushion is firm yet comfortable. Seamless vinyl upholstery wrapped around all sides of the table top eliminates snags, spits and frays and is easily cleaned with mild soap and water. The steel frame and leg design provides excellent stability as well as a modern style. Features a headrest with face slot and lowered, angled armrests for maximum patient comfort. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

With Shelf 82 x 27 x 31.9 in	T-W15116	\$125.00
Without Shelf 81 x 26 x 23.5 in	T-W15117	\$125.00



A. Powermatic® Treatment Table

- Electro-mechanical drive mechanism provides an infinite number of height positions
- Patients can mount or dismount without a footstep. You can work faster and more efficiently without back strain or fatigue.
- Gas-spring pneumatic 30 in backrest elevates to 75° with lever control
- 2 in High-density urethane foam vinyl top
- “Hands-free” foot control operation
- Two laminate drawers on nylon rollers
- Hinged door storage compartment
- Includes paper dispenser and cutter
- Hospital grade plug
- 110 V, 60Hz, 3.5 Amps., U.L. listed
- Black base plate with four levelers
- Shipped fully assembled
- 400 lbs. Weight capacity
- Dimensions: 76 x 27 x (26 – 38 in)

Extra shipping charges may apply.

T-W54709 \$5,451.00



B. Electric Hi-Lo Bo-Bath Treatment Table

- 500 lbs. Patient weight capacity
- Combination treatment table and mat table
- Large 40 x 76 x 1.5 in firm density foam gray upholstered top with radius seamless corners.
- 27 x 40 in Adjustable head/backrest elevates up to 74° with locking device and dual release handles
- Motorized height adjustment from 18 – 37 in high
- Equipped with four 3 in swiveling locking casters
- 110 V, 60Hz, 1.8 amps

Extra shipping charges may apply.

T-W50548 \$3,685.00



Adapta Mesa 2-Section Hi-Lo Treatment Table

The Adapta® Mesa treatment platform give you multiple options so you can select what works for you. Need a seven section platform? How about a two or three section? The choice is yours. You can increase flexion or extension to add to the patient's comfort without fumbling for bolsters, towel rolls or pillows and gradually bring them back to a flat position when treatment is over. Also included are: gas-assist movable sections and a retractable, integrated, EZ Lift caster system that makes moving the platform a cinch. One year warranty. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*



Superior Functionality

- Ergonomically designed so no intrusive handles or knobs get between you and your patient
- EZ Lift retractable casters
- Gas assist movable sections
- Dimensions: 78.8 x 28 x (18 – 40 in)
- Lifting capacity: 450 lbs

T-W49840 \$1,895.00

Am-150 One Section Hi-Lo Treatment Table with Casters

These Hi-lo treatment tables are what put Armedica on the map... strong, stylish and affordable. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

Features:

- 34 oz. Heavy-duty vinyl with Permablok 3® bacterial protection
- 1.5 in Firm density foam top
- Pivoting joints house hardened steel shoulder bolts with locking nuts to ensure years of trouble-free operation
- Footswitch control
- 110 V, 60Hz motor
- 400 lbs. Lifting weight capacity
- Dimensions: 76 x 27 x (17 – 36 in)



T-W64351 \$1,462.00

Am-SP100 One Section Single Pedestal Hi-Lo Treatment Table

The unique design of the AM-SP Series Hi-lo Treatment Tables brings the future to you today! Based on a single pedestal approach, the AM-SP Series offers solid stability and loads of leg room and maneuverability for the clinician along with luxurious comfort for the patient. The single pedestal is equipped with our one-step caster system and footswitch that offers a full 27 in width top along with a 400 lbs. lifting capacity. Because of its unique design, the AM-SP Series operates in a range of 24 in from the floor to a maximum height of 35.5 in. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

Features:

- 34 oz. Heavy-duty handcrafted vinyl upholstery with Permablock3® bacterial protection
- 1.5 in Firm density foam top
- Pivoting joints have hardened steel shoulder bolts with locking nuts to ensure years of trouble-free operation
- Footswitch control
- 400 lbs. Lifting weight capacity
- 110 V, 60 Hz motor
- One-step caster system
- Dimensions: 76 x 27 x (24 – 35.5 in)

T-W64361 \$2,236.00



Connect with us!

Hi-Lo Tables | Tables

35





Am-240 Bo-Bath Two-Section Hi-Lo Treatment Table

- 34 oz. Heavy-duty vinyl with Permablok® bacterial protection
 - 1.5 in Firm density foam top
 - Radiused, seamless corners on upholstered components
 - Top section has welded steel support frames
 - Pivoting joints house hardened steel shoulder bolts with locking nuts to ensure years of trouble-free operation
 - Footswitch control
 - Power assisted caster system
 - 110 V, 60Hz motor (220 V, 50 Hz available on special order)
 - Width: 40 in, length: 76 in
 - Head section: 40 x 27 in, raises 74°
 - Body section: 40 x 49 in
 - Weight capacity: 500 lbs.
- Extra shipping charges may apply.*

T-W64354 \$2,263.00

Color Choices			
	Black		Forest Green
	Blue Ridge		Imperial Blue
	Burgundy		Taupe
	Dove Gray		Tea Rose



Am-200 Two-Section Hi-Lo Treatment Table

- 34 oz. Heavy-duty vinyl with Permablok® bacterial protection
 - 1.5 in Firm density foam top
 - Radiused, seamless corners on upholstered components
 - Top section has welded steel support frames
 - Pivoting joints house hardened steel shoulder bolts with locking nuts to ensure years of trouble-free operation
 - Footswitch control
 - 110 V, 60Hz motor (220 V, 50 Hz available on special order)
 - 400 lbs. Lifting weight capacity
 - Width: 27 in, length: 76 in
 - Head section: 15 x 27 in. Raises 45°, lowers 90°
 - Body section: 61 x 27 in
- Extra shipping charges may apply.*

T-W64352 \$1,575.00



Am-234 Two-Section Bariatric Hi-Lo Treatment Table

- 34 oz. Heavy-duty vinyl with Permablok® bacterial protection.
 - 1.5 in Firm density foam top
 - Radiused, seamless corners on upholstered components
 - Top section has welded steel support frames
 - Pivoting joints house hardened steel shoulder bolts with locking nuts to ensure years of trouble-free operation
 - Footswitch control
 - Power assisted caster system
 - 110 V, 60Hz motor (220 V, 50 Hz available on special order)
 - Width: 34 in, length: 76 in
 - Head section: 34 x 27 in. Raises 75°. Contoured face/nose opening
 - Body section: 34 x 49 in
 - Weight capacity : 500 lbs.
- Extra shipping charges may apply.*

T-W64353 \$2,173.00



Am-250 Two-Section Hi-Lo Treatment Table with 3-Piece Head Section

- 34 oz. Heavy-duty vinyl with Permablok® bacterial protection
 - 1.5 in Firm density foam top
 - Radiused, seamless corners on upholstered components
 - Top section has welded steel support frames
 - Pivoting joints house hardened steel shoulder bolts with locking nuts to ensure years of trouble-free operation
 - Footswitch control
 - Power assisted caster system.
 - 110 V, 60Hz motor (220 V, 50 Hz available on special order)
 - 400 lbs. Lifting weight capacity
 - Width: 27 in, length: 76 in
 - Head Section: Three section contoured face/nose opening
 - Center section: 15 x 13 in
 - Body section: 61 x 27 in
 - Armrest: 12.5 x 5.5 in, raises 45°, lowers 90°
- Extra shipping charges may apply.*

T-W64355 \$1,435.00

Adapta Summit 3-Section Hi-Lo Treatment Table

The Adapta® Summit Hi-Lo treatment table gives you multiple options so you can select what works for you. You can increase flexion or extension to add to the patient's comfort without fumbling for bolsters, towel rolls or pillows and gradually bring them back to a flat position when treatment is over. Also included are: gas-assist movable sections and a retractable, integrated, EZ Lift caster system that makes moving the platform a cinch. One-year warranty. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

Adapta® i-Skin Patient Surface

- Seven to nine times more durable than vinyl
- Crack resistant, antimicrobial and easy to clean
- Non-slip gently contoured surface helps patients feel secure and comfortable
- Firm enough to keep your elbows and knees from "bottoming out" during manual therapy

Superior Functionality

- Ergonomically designed so no intrusive handles or knobs get between you and your patient
- Whisper quiet scissor lift brings patients to your level via six easy-to-reach pedal controls around the table.
- EZ Lift retractable casters
- Lifting capacity: 450 lbs.
- Dimensions: 78.8 x 28 in

A. 3-Section Hi-Lo T-W49842 \$2,495.00
B. With PostureFlex T-W49842PF \$2,695.00



PostureFlex demonstrated

Electric 3-Section Hi-Lo Table

- Multi-position hi-lo table can be used for a wide variety of therapy and treatment functions
- 76 x 27 in 3-section 1.5 in firm density gray vinyl top features contoured face/nose cutout in head section
- Motorized height adjustment from 19 in – 37 in high
- "Hands-Free" foot control operation
- Adjustable head section 15 x 27 in, raises up to 45° and lowers down to 90° below horizontal
- 22 x 27 in Middle seat section is stationary
- 39 x 27 in Leg/backrest section raises easily up to 73° with sturdy friction locking device and dual release handles
- Includes four 3 in diameter swiveling casters with locking brakes
- 110 V, 60Hz, 1.8 amps. U.L. listed.
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs.

Extra shipping charges may apply.

T-W50552 \$2,933.00



Am-SP200 Two-Section Single Pedestal Hi-Lo Treatment Table

Based on a single pedestal approach, the AM-SP Series offers solid stability and loads of leg room and maneuverability for the clinician along with luxurious comfort for the patient. The single pedestal is equipped with our one-step caster system and footswitch at no additional cost and offers a full 27 in width top along with a 400 lbs. lifting capacity. Because of its unique design, the AM-SP Series of Hi-lo treatment tables operates in a range of 24 in from the floor to a maximum height of 35.5 in. It also elevates with no end shift, so it can be used in a smaller area, saving precious space in your office or treatment room. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

Specifications:

- 34 oz. Heavy-duty handcrafted vinyl upholstery with Permablok® bacterial protection
 - 1.5 in Firm density foam top
 - Radiused, seamless corners on upholstered components
 - Top sections have welded steel support frames
 - Pivoting joints have hardened steel shoulder bolts with locking nuts to ensure years of trouble-free operation
 - Footswitch control
 - 400 lbs. Lifting capacity to accommodate the larger patient
 - 110 V, 60 Hz motor
 - One-step caster system
 - Width: 27 in, length: 76 in
 - Head Section: 15 x 27 in Raises 45°, lowers 90°. Contoured face opening
 - Body Section: 61 x 27 in
- Available in 8 designer colors: See color chart on page 63.

T-W64362 \$2,412.00

Adapta® ADP 300 Treatment Table

This table's thoughtful base design can improve the effectiveness of your massage or physical therapy technique. Slide locking mechanisms allow for easy adjustments in repeatable increments to the middle and lower sections. Height adjusts from 18 in to 31 in, saving 6" horizontal travel. The treatment table comes complete with a 25 in wide standard top and 2" foam. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

- Continuous support surface
- Highly flexible sections
- Two standard rear casters allows easy relocation of table
- Dimensions: 75 x 28 x (18 – 38 in)
- ETL listed, CETL listed

T-W50261 \$2,195.00



Connect with us!



Adapta® Summit Hi-Lo Treatment Table

With multiple options so you can select what works for you. Increase flexion or extension to add to the patient's comfort without fumbling for bolsters, towel rolls or pillows and gradually bring them back to a flat position when treatment is finished. Also includes gas-assist movable sections and a retractable, integrated, EZ Lift caster system that makes moving the platform a cinch. One-year warranty. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*



Motorized PosturFlex option "peaks" the center of the table to increase lumbar flexion/extension, postural elevation, and positional traction.

Adapta® i-Skin Patient Surface

- 7 to 9 times more durable than vinyl
- Crack resistant, antimicrobial, easy to clean
- Non-slip contoured surface helps patients feel secure and comfortable
- Keeps your elbows and knees from "bottoming out"
- Ergonomically designed so no handles or knobs get between you and your patient
- Whisper quiet scissor lift brings patients to your level via six easy-to-reach pedal controls around the table.
- EZ Lift retractable casters
- Gas assist movable sections
- Height range: 18 – 40 in in
- Lifting capacity: 450 lbs.

Adapta Summit Hi-Lo Treatment Table T-W49841 **\$2,595.00**
With PostureFlex (not shown) T-W49841PF **\$2,795.00**



Am-SP300 Three-Section Single Pedestal Hi-Lo Treatment Table

- 34 oz. Heavy-duty handcrafted vinyl upholstery with Permablok® bacterial protection
 - 1.5 in Firm density foam top
 - Radiused, seamless corners on upholstered components
 - Top sections have welded steel support frames
 - Pivoting joints have hardened steel shoulder bolts with locking nuts to ensure years of trouble-free operation
 - Footswitch control
 - 400 lbs. Lifting weight capacity accommodates larger patients
 - 110 V, 60 Hz motor. (220 V, 50 Hz available on special order)
 - One-step caster system
 - Width: 27 in, length: 76 in
 - Head section: 15 x 27 in. Raises 45°, lowers 90°. Contour face/nose opening
 - Center section: 22 x 27 in. Raises 30° and has a spring loaded lock that must be released before the section will raise
 - Foot Section: 39 x 27 in Raises 70°
- Extra shipping charges may apply.*

T-W64363 \$2,673.00

Armedica Color Choices			
	Black		Forest Green
	Blue Ridge		Imperial Blue
	Burgundy		Taupe
	Dove Gray		Tea Rose



Am-300 Three-Section Treatment Table with Elevating Center

- 34 oz. Heavy-duty vinyl with Permablok® bacterial protection
 - 1.5 in Firm density foam top
 - Radiused, seamless corners on upholstered components
 - Top sections have welded steel support frame
 - Pivoting joints house hardened steel shoulder bolts with locking nuts to ensure years of trouble-free operation
 - Footswitch control
 - Power assisted caster system.
 - 110 V, 60Hz motor (220 V, 50 Hz available on special order)
 - 400 lbs. Lifting weight capacity
 - Width: 27 in, length: 76 in
 - Head section: 15 x 27 in. Raises 45°, lowers 90°. Contoured face/nose opening
 - Center section: 22 x 27 in. Raises 30° and has a spring loaded lock that must be released before the section will raise
 - Foot section: 39 x 27 in. Raises 73°
- Extra shipping charges may apply. For colors – see chart on this page.*

T-W64356 \$1,912.00



Am-350 Three-Section Hi-Lo Treatment Table

- 34 oz. Heavy-duty vinyl with Permablok® bacterial protection
 - 1.5 in Firm density foam top
 - Radiused, seamless corners on upholstered components
 - Top sections have welded steel support frames
 - Pivoting joints house hardened steel shoulder bolts with locking nuts to ensure years of trouble-free operation
 - Footswitch control
 - Power assisted caster system
 - 110 V, 60Hz motor (220 V, 50 Hz available on special order) 400 lbs. Lifting weight capacity
 - Width: 27 in, length: 76 in
 - Head section: 15 in x 27 in. Raises 45°, lowers 90°. Contoured face /nose opening
 - Center section: 22 in x 27 in, does not raise
 - Foot section: 39 in x 27 in. Raises 70°
- Extra shipping charges may apply. For colors – see chart on this page.*

T-W64357 \$1,764.00






Tilt tables to fit your budget

A. Electric Tilt Table

- Heavy duty electrical tilt mechanism
- Pneumatic hand control operable from either side of table
- Fixed table height is 33 in
- Removable padded footboard
- Tilts from horizontal to 90° at fixed rate of speed of 3° per second
- Limit switches and hospital grade plug
- 110 V, 60Hz, 3 amps. UL listed
- Gray vinyl upholstery. 2 in High-density urethane foam top
- Tilt angle indicator from 0° to 90°
- Three extra-wide safety straps
- Set of four 4 in locking casters
- Heavy duty steel frame is powder-coated in neutral cream finish.
- 3.5 in clearance under frame
- Designed for rehab and therapy
- Not designed for cardiac testing
- Dimensions: 78 x 28 x 33 in

Extra shipping charges may apply. For colors – see chart on this page.

T-W42715 \$4,085.00

Hausmann Color Choices			
	Beige		Mushroom
	Blue		Port
	Flint Gray		



B. Electric Tilt Table

Powered by a quiet, heavy-duty electric motor that assures smooth, vibration free adjustment. The pneumatic hand held control pendant provides safety and control on either side of the table and comes with an 84 in cord.

- Motor: 115 V AC, 2.7 AMPS and thermal overload protection
- UL Hospital grade plug
- Power cord 120 in long
- Tilts from full vertical to 12° below horizontal
- Chrome plated frame
- Black vinyl is standard

Extra shipping charges may apply. For colors – see chart on this page.

T-W50802 \$3,600.00

C. Manual Tilt Table

- Manual crank tilt mechanism locks in at any angle. Crank handle is removable
- Fixed table height is 33 in
- Removable padded footboard
- Gray vinyl upholstery
- 2 in High-density urethane foam top
- Tilt angle indicator from 0° to 90°
- Three extra-wide safety straps
- Set of four 4 in locking casters
- Heavy duty steel frame is powder-coated in neutral cream finish
- 3.5 in Clearance under frame
- Designed for rehab and therapy
- Not designed for cardiac testing
- Dimensions: 78 x 28 x 33 in
- 300 lbs. Weight capacity

Extra shipping charges may apply. For colors – see chart on this page.

T-W50547 \$2,679.00



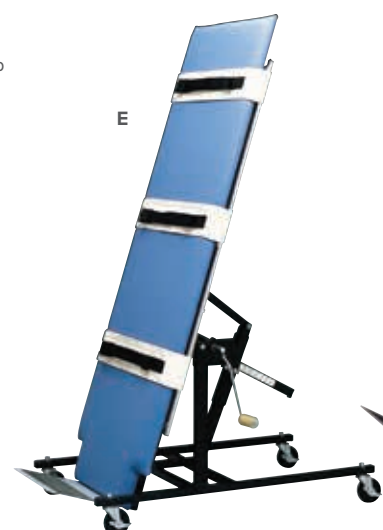
D. Manual Tilt Table

Built to meet the demands of continuous use in busy therapy departments all tilt tables incorporate a host of desirable features, including:

- 28 x 72 x 1 in top
- Welded steel construction
- Metal walk off foot plate, 14 x 17.5 in, with safety tread
- Three wide safety straps
- Special 4 in easy roll, shock absorbing, semi-pneumatic casters, with individual step on brakes
- An affordable manual unit designed for home use
- Adjusts from horizontal to vertical
- 32 in High
- Black metal frame
- Shown here in Black. Space Blue vinyl is standard. Other decorator colors are available.

Extra shipping charges may apply. For colors – see chart on this page.

T-W50801 \$2,365.00



E. Economy Manual Tilt Table

- An affordable manual unit designed for home use
- Adjusts from horizontal to vertical
- 32 in High
- Black metal frame
- Space Blue vinyl is standard. Other decorator colors are available.

Extra shipping charges may apply. For colors – see chart on this page.

T-W50803 \$1,540.00



Connect with us!



Mat Platform Table

Manufactured in beautiful yet ecologically friendly eucalyptus wood. High-density, seamless foam top cushions enhance patient comfort. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

- 26 density foam
- Heavy-gauge, seamless vinyl upholstery prevents snagging and provides an easy to clean surface
- Max capacity 300 lbs.
- Dimensions: 72.5 x 53 x 20.5 in

T-W15072 \$595.00



Color Choices	
	Black
	Dark Blue
	Light Blue
	White



Wall Mounted Mat Platform

- Features full back wall that is floor supported
 - Sturdy 3 fronleg design
 - Projects only 8 in from wall when folded upright
 - 500 lbs. Load capacity
- Premium stain-resistant, woven, knibacked vinyl in your choice of 20 Colors. Additional colors also available. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

4 x 7' T-W65015 \$744.00
5 x 7' T-W65016 \$874.00

Hydraulic Crank Mat Platform

- Durable, super-strength crank hydraulic system can lift 750 lbs. from 20 in wheelchair height to 30 in high
- Easy-to-use hand crank height adjustment with fold away handle
- Hydraulic cylinders are built into each of the four corner steel legs
- Seamless reinforced vinyl is tear resistant
- 2 in High-density urethane foam top
- Steel frame is durable black powder-coated finish
- Legs have levelers for uneven floors
- Available colors: Blue, Grey, Green and Black

Extra shipping charges may apply.

4 x 6' T-W50541-46 \$2,382.00
4 x 7' T-W50541-47 \$2,499.00
5 x 7' T-W50541-57 \$2,704.00
6 x 8' T-W50541-68 \$2,855.00



Floor Mat

Floor Mats features:

- Nylon-reinforced vinyl mat with 2 in thick 100 I.L.D. urethane foam padding
 - 4 handles for easy moving and hanging
 - Colors: Reversible- Blue on one side, gray on the other with gray 2 in border
- Extra shipping charges may apply.*

5 x 7' Mat T-W50557RM \$421.00
4 x 6' Mat T-W50558RM \$319.00

Mat Platform with Adjustable Backrest

- All-welded, heavy duty steel frame finished in Gray
 - Heavy-duty 11.5 x 3" steel legs
 - Plywood top
 - Solid six-leg support
 - 18 in Fixed height – standard
 - 1,000 lbs. Weight capacity
 - 2 in Firm foam padding covered with heavy weight vinyl with Permablok® top coating
 - Custom edge bumper guard helps to prevent top from tearing
 - Six position, all-steel, adjustable backrest
- 20 Colors of premium stain-resistant, woven, knibacked vinyl. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

5 x 7' T-W65007 \$1,273.00
6 x 8' T-W65008 \$1,432.00



▶ Use your priority code to receive **FREE** shipping.* ◀

Hausmann Industries is among the first in the industry to introduce a green line of "Eco-Friendly" treatment tables, carts and medical furniture. These products use environmentally safer alternatives to traditional materials for improved indoor air quality and healthier patients. The Green-Line wood used has no added urea-formaldehyde and exceeds CARB I and CARB II standards established by the California Air Resource Board. Hausmann utilizes urethane fabrics to assure CAL 01350 compliance, which is California's standard for indoor air quality specifically measuring airborne VOCs (Volatile Organic Compounds). Green-Line construction is also PVC-Free and available in five colors. See color chart below. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

Econo-Line™ Recovery Couch

- Sturdy end panel legs and apron
- 2 in High-density urethane foam top
- Folkstone Gray laminate finish
- Shipped ready-to-assemble
- 325 lbs. Weight capacity
- Dimensions: 72 x 24 x 22 in

T-W54703 \$396.00

Fleetwood Couch

- Ten position, 0-45° adjustable headrest
- 2 in High-density urethane foam top
- Fusion maple laminate legs
- 325 lbs. Weight capacity
- Dimensions: 72 x 27 x 22 in

T-W54705 \$777.00

Inwood Couch

- 3 in thick urethane foam vinyl top
- Ten-position, 0-45° adjustable headrest
- Fusion maple laminate legs
- 325 lbs. Weight capacity
- Dimensions: 72 x 27 x 18 in

T-W54706 \$861.00



Hausmann Color Choices			
	Beige		Mushroom
	Blue		Port
	Flint Gray		

A. Chrome Leg Couch

- Dual frame construction with separate base & headrest sections
- Non-adjustable wedge headrest
- Chrome-plated, round, steel legs
- Paper dispenser included
- 2 in Firm foam padding
- 1 in Thick, solid plywood frame construction
- Premium, stain-resistant, woven, knibacked vinyl upholstery
- 250 lbs. Capacity

Extra shipping charges may apply.

72 x 24 x 18 in T-W65030 \$355.00

72 x 27 x 18 in T-W65031 \$396.00

B. Wood Leg Couch

- Dual frame construction with separate base & headrest sections
- Non-adjustable wedge headrest
- Solid, natural finish, hardwood legs
- Paper dispenser included
- 2 in Firm foam padding
- 1 in Thick, solid plywood, frame construction
- Premium, stain-resistant, woven, knibacked vinyl upholstery
- 250 lbs. Capacity

Extra shipping charges may apply.

72 x 24 x 18 in T-W65034 \$355.00

72 x 27 x 18 in T-W65035 \$396.00

C. Recovery Couch

The Recovery Couch is engineered to provide years of service in any healthcare setting and is perfect for geriatric or pediatric use. The comfortable contoured headrest and 2.5 in medium density foam provide exceptional comfort. Includes paper holder and cutter. *Extra shipping charges may apply.* See page 34 for colors.

Specifications:

- Weight: 48.94 lbs.
- Dimensions: 72 x 28 x 19 in
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs.
- Frame type: Powder-coated steel

T-W99728 \$410.00



Panel Leg Couch

- Dual frame construction with separate base & headrest sections
- Built-in, non-adjustable wedge headrest
- Paper dispenser included (mounted to head end legs)
- 2 in Firm foam padding
- 1 in Thick, solid plywood frame construction
- Easy clean laminate wood legs
- Premium, stain-resistant, woven, knibacked vinyl upholstery
- 250 lbs. Capacity

Extra shipping charges may apply.

72 x 24 x 18 in T-W65032 \$355.00

72 x 27 x 18 in T-W65033 \$396.00



Connect with us!

Recovery Couches | Tables





3B Basic Wooden Massage Table

All basic models of our massage tables are equipped with a fixed headrest and come with a standard carrying case. Very comfortable PVC vinyl covering, 2 in solid foam padding, oil and water resistant.

Color	Item No.	Price
Blue	T-W60601B	\$195.00 each
Green	T-W60601G	
Burgundy	T-W60601BG	



3B Comfort Wooden Massage Table

The comfort version has a 2.8 in thick padding and includes an adjustable headrest and armrests. Both basic and comfort versions are made from high quality birch.

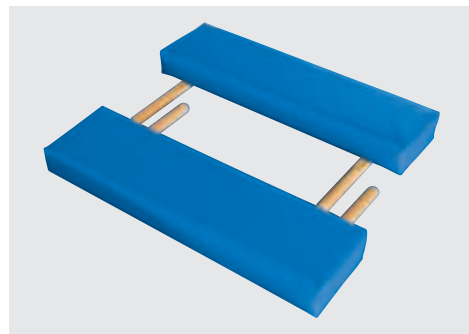
Color	Item No.	Price
Blue	T-W60602B	\$245.00 each
Green	T-W60602G	
Burgundy	T-W60602BG	



Arm Support

Option for 3B Wooden Basic and Comfort Massage Table
The product is available in various colors: blue, green and burgundy.

Color	Item No.	Price
Blue	T-W60605B	\$7.00 each
Green	T-W60605G	
Burgundy	T-W60605BG	



Armrests with Metal Bracket

Option for 3B Wooden Basic and Comfort Massage Table
The product is available in various colors: blue, green and burgundy.

Color	Item No.	Price
Blue	T-W60604BD	\$20.00 each
Green	T-W60604G	
Burgundy	T-W60604BG	



Adjustable Headrest with Metal Brackets

Option for 3B Wooden Basic and Comfort Massage Table
Brackets that insert into table are 8 in apart. The product is available in various colors: blue, green and burgundy.

Color	Item No.	Price
Blue	T-W60603B	\$23.00 each
Green	T-W60603G	
Burgundy	T-W60603BG	

Use your priority code to receive **FREE** shipping.*



NEW



3B Basic Stationary Table

The 3B Stationary Table is complete with rounded corners, storage shelf, and arm hammock. Available in blue or black.

Color	Item No.	Price
Blue	T-W60636BL	\$495.00 each
Black	T-W60636	

3B Deluxe Stationary Table with Lift Back

The 3B Deluxe Stationary Table with Lift Back is complete with adjustable face rest, storage shelf, and rounded corners. Available in blue or black.

Color	Item No.	Price
Blue	T-W60637BL	\$535.00 each
Black	T-W60637	

3B Scientific Bolsters

All 3B bolsters are covered in a durable vinyl cover that easily wipes clean. Each has a carrying strap at one end for convenient travel. Our Jumbo bolsters are especially good for larger clients, who may require additional support.

The **3B Full Round Bolster** is one of the most popular on the market. Its size makes it versatile and a mainstay for many massage therapists.

The **3B Mini Half Round Bolster** provides extra neck support and comfort and helps to relieve muscle strain. Use this bolster for extra support during massage.

The **3B Fluffy Round Bolster** is a more comfortable alternative for clients who may have circulation or joint pain issues.

The **3B Comfort Bolster** has cutouts making lying facedown more comfortable for many women and making this bolster especially good for pregnancy.



Article	Size	Color	Item No.	Price
3B Jumbo Full Round Bolster	8.7 x 25.6 in	Blue	T-W60619JB	\$31.00 each
		Black	T-W60619JBK	
		Burgundy	T-W60619JBG	
		Green	T-W60619JG	

Article	Size	Color	Item No.	Price
3B Mini Half Round Bolster	3 x 5.9 x 13 in	Blue	T-W60622MB	\$15.00 each
		Black	T-W60622MBK	
		Burgundy	T-W60622MBG	
		Green	T-W60622MG	

Article	Size	Color	Item No.	Price
3B Jumbo Half Round Bolster	8.7 x 4.3 x 24.8 in	Blue	T-W60618JHB	\$30.00 each
		Black	T-W60618JHBK	
		Burgundy	T-W60618JH	
		Green	T-W60618JHG	

Article	Size	Color	Item No.	Price
3B Fluffy Round Bolster	8.7 x 25.6 in	Blue	T-W60620FB	\$30.00 each
		Black	T-W60620FBK	
		Burgundy	T-W60620F	
		Green	T-W60620FG	

Article	Size	Color	Item No.	Price
3B Full Round Bolster	4.7 x 24.8 in	Blue	T-W60609B	\$25.00 each
		Black	T-W60609BK	
		Burgundy	T-W60609BG	
		Green	T-W60609G	

Article	Size	Color	Item No.	Price
3B Comfort Bolster	3.9 x 17.7 x 25.6 in	Blue	T-W60623CB	\$50.00 each
		Black	T-W60623CBK	
		Burgundy	T-W60623CBG	
		Green	T-W60623CG	

Article	Size	Color	Item No.	Price
3B Half Round Bolster	3 x 5.9 x 24.5 in	Blue	T-W60621HB	\$25.00 each
		Black	T-W60621HBK	
		Burgundy	T-W60621HBG	
		Green	T-W60621HG	



Connect with us!





Custom Craftworks Athena Massage Table Only
 The Custom Craftwork Athena Massage Table has been the top seller for almost two decades. Table Features: Shiatsu Release Cables, Reiki End Panels, Dual Knobs and Full Length Piano Hinge. Environmentally Friendly using CFC-Free foam and water based, non-toxic lacquers and finish. Athena Table Specifications: Height Range 25 in - 35 in, Widths 28 in, 30 in, Length 73 in
 Weight : 34lbs.
 Weight Capacity 650 lbs
 3 in Deluxe Wrap Foam.
 Colors: Agate Blue, Black, Beige, Burgundy, Chocolate, Gray, Hunter Green, Mushroom, Navy, Purple, and Teal.
 Face rest and carry case sold separately.
T-W68103 \$524.00

Custom Craftworks Color Choices			
	Agate Blue		Hunter Green
	Black		Mushroom
	Buff		Navy
	Burgundy		Purple
	Chocolate		Teal
	Haze Gray		



Custom Craftworks Luxor Table Package
 Package Includes: Classic Adjustable Face Rest Base, Deluxe Face Rest Cushion, Folding Contoured Front Arm Rest Shelf and Carry Case. Choice of Agate Blue, Black, Beige, Burgundy, Navy, Purple, and Teal.
T-W68102 \$389.00



Custom Craftworks Heritage Table Package
 Package Includes: Classic Adjustable Face Rest & Cushion, Arm Sling and Carry Case. Choice of Agate Blue, Black, Beige, Burgundy, Navy, Purple, and Teal.
T-W68101 \$309.00



Custom Craftworks Destiny Massage Table Package
 Package Includes: Classic Adjustable Face Rest & Cushion, Arm Sling and Carry Case. Table Features: Reiki End Panels, Rounded Corners, Dual-End Accessory Ports, 10-Position Manual Elevating Lift Back, Full Length Piano Hinge, Face Hole on Lift Back and 2.5 in thick multi-layered foam. Choice of Black, Burgundy or Navy.
T-W68105 \$359.00



Custom Craftworks Simplicity Package
 Table Package Includes: Classic Adjustable Face Rest & Cushion Arm Sling Carry Case. Choice of Agate Blue, Black, Beige, Burgundy, Navy, Purple, and Teal.
T-W68100 \$229.00



Earthlite Infinity Table Package

Designed to be wide where a table should be wide (32 in in the shoulder area) and narrow where a table should be narrow (28 in in the middle). Includes Flex Rest and carry case. Choice of Earthlite Colors. Choice of widths

T-W68006 \$619.00



Earthlite Calistoga Portable Salon Table

Crafted from solid hard Maple, the Calistoga Portable lets you offer facials, massage, and other spa treatments "on the go". Package includes: arm rests, foot extenders, salon pillow and neck roll.

T-W68009 \$849.00

Earthlite Color Choices	
	Agate
	Amethyst
	Black
	Burgundy
	Desert Sand
	Hunter
	Latte
	Marie's Beige
	Mountain Mist
	Mystic Blue
	Rose Quartz
	Sage
	Sapphire
	Sterling
	Teal
	Vanilla Creme
	White



Earthlite Spirit Table Package

Earthlite's top of the line portable massage table. Precision crafted using proprietary jointless formed beam technology and the finest, eco-friendly materials available. Available in various colors and widths. LT Version also available. Includes Flex Rest and carry case.

Regular T-W68003 \$559.00
LT T-W68004 \$619.00



Earthlite Harmony DX Table Package

Eco-friendly table constructed of managed forests of Maple for the legs and Russian Birch for the decking. Comfortable 2.5 in dual layer CFC free foam and finished with water-based lacquers and glues. Available in Black, Burgundy, Mystic Blue and Teal.

T-W68000 \$309.00



Earthlite Avalon XD Table Package

Package Includes: Flex-Rest Adjustable Face Rest, Hanging Arm Sling and Standard Single Pocket Carry Case. Also available in a tilt back version. Choice of 7 Earthlite Natursoft Colors.

Flat Top T-W68001 \$409.00
Tilt Top T-W68002 \$459.00



Earthlite Luna Table Package

Innovative aluminum frame table with the Shimmy Lok™ leg brace system. Includes Flex Rest and carry case. Choice of Earthlite Colors.

T-W68008 \$509.00



Connect with us!

Portable Tables | Tables





Oakworks Alliance Table

Available in Aluminum or Wood. Six easy adjustments that allow up to 60° of tilt. Available as table only or with the Essential Package that includes: Essential Carry Case, Quicklock Face Rest Platform with Aero-Cel Crescent Pad and 6 in Semi Round Bolster. Choice of Oakworks Colors.

- Aluminum Table Only T-W60707 \$600.00
- Aluminum Table Package T-W60707P \$800.00
- Wood Table Only T-W60708 \$570.00
- Wood Table Package T-W60708P \$770.00



Oakworks Advanta™ Table

The Advanta™ has the additional advantage of our patented ergonomic contour top. OAKWORKS® pioneered ergonomic designs, and this table's unique top shape was engineered to offer support exactly where your clients need it and to eliminate it where they don't to make your work easier.

- T-W60706 \$535.00



Oakworks Wellspring Table

Available as table only or with the Essential Package that includes: Essential Carry Case, Quicklock Face Rest Platform with Aero-Cel Crescent Pad and 6 in Semi Round Bolster. Choice of widths, heights and Oakworks colors.

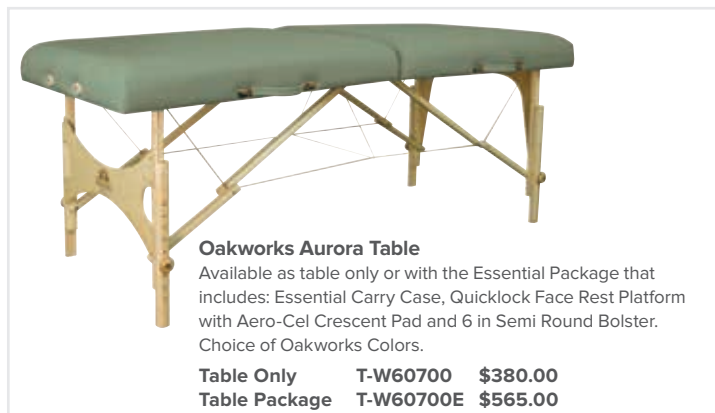
- Table Only T-W60703 \$475.00
- Table Package T-W60703P \$765.00



Oakworks Nova Table

The #1 choice of students and massage professionals for over 20 years! Available as table only or with the Essential Package that includes: Essential Carry Case, Quicklock Face Rest Platform with Aero-Cel Crescent Pad and 6 in Semi Round Bolster. Choice of widths and colors.

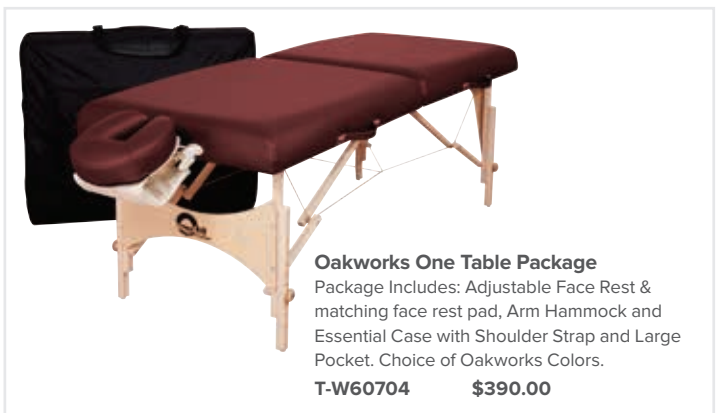
- Table Only T-W60701 \$475.00
- Table Package T-W60701E \$660.00



Oakworks Aurora Table

Available as table only or with the Essential Package that includes: Essential Carry Case, Quicklock Face Rest Platform with Aero-Cel Crescent Pad and 6 in Semi Round Bolster. Choice of Oakworks Colors.

- Table Only T-W60700 \$380.00
- Table Package T-W60700E \$565.00



Oakworks One Table Package

Package Includes: Adjustable Face Rest & matching face rest pad, Arm Hammock and Essential Case with Shoulder Strap and Large Pocket. Choice of Oakworks Colors.

- T-W60704 \$390.00

Oakworks Color Choices

	Blue Grass		Coal		Forest		Pure White		Orchid		Sage		Sky Blue
	Butter		Earth		Heron		Ocean		Ruby		Sapphire		Stone
	Clay		Espresso		Pewter		Opal		Saffron		Seafoam		Taupe

Stronglite Premier Table Package

Package includes: Curve Headrest with Curve Memory Cushion and Deluxe Carry Case with Four Pockets. Available in Agate Blue, Black, Burgundy, Purple, Royal Blue and Teal.

T-W67308 \$529.00



Stronglite Prima Table Package

Package includes: Curve Headrest with Curve Memory Cushion and Padded Carry Case. Choice of colors: Blush, Celeste, Jade, Midnight and Plum.

T-W67326 \$449.00



Stronglite Color Choices

Agate	Midnight
Black	Plum
Blush	Purple
Burgundy	Royal Blue
Celeste	Sand
Jade	Teal



Stronglite Standard Plus Table Package

Package includes: Deluxe Adjustable Headrest with Cushion and Standard Carry Case. Available in Agate Blue, Black, Burgundy, Purple and Teal.

T-W67327 \$269.00



Stronglite Classic Deluxe Table Package

Package includes: Curve Headrest with Curve Memory Cushion and Classic Carry Case with Single Pocket. Available in Black, Burgundy, Royal Blue and Teal.

T-W67300 \$399.00



Stronglite Versalite Pro Table Package

Package includes: Curve Headrest with Curve Memory Cushion and Padded Carry Case with Single Pocket. Available in Black, Burgundy, Royal Blue and Teal.

T-W67304 \$399.00



Connect with us!

Portable Tables | **Tables**





Custom Craftworks Elegance Pro Electric Lift Table

The Custom Craftworks Elegance Pro Basic features a classic design and durable components. Includes a Dual Action face rest and pillow and standard single foot pedal. Qualifies for ADA tax credit. Specifications: Weight 116 lbs, Height 18.25" - 34", Widths 28", 30", Length 73", Lift Load 550 lbs. Choice of Flat Top or Lift Back. (See Page 42 for color choices.)

Flat Top	T-W68111	\$1,399.00
Lift Back	T-W68112	\$1,599.00



Custom Craftworks Aura Basic Stationary Table

The Aura Basic Stationary Table features a storage shelf, recessed under-structure and rounded corners. Aura Table Package Includes: Classic Adjustable Face Rest & Cushion, Front Arm Sling and Foot Extension. (See Page 42 for color choices.) Available in Flat Top, Lift Back or Deluxe Top.

Flat Top	T-W68108	\$599.00
Lift Back	T-W68109	\$699.00
Deluxe Top	T-W68110	\$799.00



Earthlite Ellora Electric Lift Table

ADA Compliant. Features Rounded Corners, Heavy Duty Steel Frame, Deluxe 3-Layer 3" Cushioning System, Wheels For Ease Of Movement and Easy to use foot pedal. Specifications: Weight: 180 lbs, Width: 28", 30", 32", length: 73", Height Range: 17" to 36" and Lift Capacity 600 lbs. Lifetime Limited Warranty on frame, 2 years on motor and controls. CE Mark and UL Listed. Made in the USA with components sourced globally. Face cradle sold separately. Available in Flat Top, Tilt Back and Power Assist Back. (See Page 43 for color choices.)

Flat Top	T-W68013	\$1,399.00
Tilt Back	T-W68014	\$1,499.00
Power Assist Back	T-W68015	\$1,719.00



Earthlite Sedona Table

Crafted from Hard Maple, the Earthlite Sedona Stationary Massage Table comes with manually adjustable legs and Pro-Plush™ Deluxe 3" cushioning system. Available in either a flat top or tilt back. Shown with optional headrest. Width Choice: 28", 30", 32". (See Page 43 for color choices.)

Flat Top	T-W68010	\$869.00
Tilt Top	T-W68011	\$949.00



Celesta Performa Lift Tables

Oakworks' Celesta Performa Lift treatment table is a fantastic solution for practitioners of all kinds, offering unparalleled strength, stability, and many top options for a variety of massage, bodywork, therapeutic manipulation, and esthetic services. The dual pedestal lifting towers house whisper quiet motors with the ability to tilt 15° in either direction, offering incredible comfort and enhanced client access, all controlled with one touch positioning in the hand control.

- Length: 73"
- Width choice: 27, 29, or 31"
- Height range: 24 – 35"
- Padding choice: (PL) Plush padding or (SF) Semi-Firm padding

Rectangle Top	T-W60740	\$2,610.00
Backrest Top	T-W60741	\$2,870.00



Stronglite Ergo Lift Massage Table

The best value electric lift massage table on the market. Rugged 31" x 73" steel frame, height range 17" – 36" with UL listed actuator will provide years of trouble free use. ADA compliant. Available in Beige only. Shown with optional face rest.

T-W67318 \$1,199.00



Oakworks Proluxe Seville Electric Lift Table

The dual X Brace design provides unmatched stability and bariatric lifting capability in the base. Details That Make the Difference. Super quiet, strong electric lift operated by one foot control provides easy positioning for the variety of clients and practitioners typically found in a busy dayspas, massage clinics, or chiropractic settings. Includes wheels that lock into place during treatment and provide easy portability. ADA Compliant. Height range (18" - 34"). Length: 72". Width Choice: 27, 29, or 31". Weighs: 175 lbs. Maximum Working Load: 550 lbs. Available in flat back or lifassist back. Face rest not included. Choice of Oakworks Colors.

Flat Top	T-W60736	\$1,495.00
Lift Assist Back	T-W60737	\$1,745.00



Adjustable Height!



Oakworks Classic Clinician Stationary Table

OAKWORKS® Classic Clinician™ treatment table provides incredible versatility and comfort. Now an eco-friendly table. Width Choice: 27, 29, or 31 in, Length: 73 in, Height Range Choice: 20 -32" or 24-36". Padding Choice: PL Plush padding or SF Semi-Firm padding. Weighs: 150 lb, Maximum capacity: 550 lb Available in Flat Top or Backrest Top. Face cradle sold separately. Choice of Oakworks colors.

Flat Top	T-W60733	\$865.00
Backrest Top	T-W60734	\$1,125.00



Oakworks Proluxe Convertible Electric Lift

The electric lift offers smooth height adjustments allowing you to easily change the height of your current portable table. It takes just a minute to change your table back and forth from portable to stationary. The quiet electric motor with foot control lifts your table from 20" to 36". Fits Portable Tables 72" – 75" Length and 27"- 33" Widths. Table not included.

T-W60735 \$895.00



- Portable, only 27 lbs.
- Contemporary design for home or office

3B Pro Massage Chair

This 3B Pro Massage Chair has a great ergonomic design. This massage chair is perfect for maintaining the proper body alignment. Fit for all types of physical treatment and all types of patient morphology. Extremely comfortable and portable! Available in Black, Blue and Burgundy colors.

T-W60606 \$199.00



Earthlite Vortex Massage Chair

Using aircraft quality aluminum, the Earthlite Vortex Massage Chair is stylish, compact and lightweight. Weight: 15 lbs. Multiple face, arm and seat adjustments for optimal client positioning. Max. Working Weight: 300lbs. Limited Lifetime Warranty. Choice of Earthlite Colors.

T-W68027 \$299.00



Stronglite Standard Massage Chair

This light weight standard massage chair is a great value for the on-the-go therapist weighing in at only 16 lbs! It is crafted from aircraft grade aluminum which offers incredible strength and stability. Choice of Black or Agate Blue.

T-W67330 \$249.00



Earthlite Avila II Massage Chair

The Earthlite Avila II™ is ergonomically designed and ultra compact. The leg and seat shapes plus the chair angles are expertly designed to provide optimal weight distribution maximizing comfort and support. Available in 7 Earthlite Colors. Complete Package Includes: Carry case with wheels Sternum pad Valuables pouch Instructional DVD. Available in 7 Earthlite Colors.

T-W68028 \$489.00



Stronglite Ergo Pro Massage Chair

The Ergo Pro Massage Chair is ergonomically designed to provide proper alignment and comfort for both the therapist and the client. Semi-gloss silver aluminum frame light weight at 19lbs with a working weight of 600lbs. Seats clients 4'6" to 6'6" comfortably. This chair package features: Telescoping legs adjust to therapist's height, one-step adjustments for face rest, arm support and sternum, Ergo Pro Chair with wheels, Sternum Pad and Carry Case. Limited lifetime warranty. Choice of Black, Blue Burgundy or Teal.

T-W67314 \$399.00



A. Oakworks Portal Pro Massage Chair

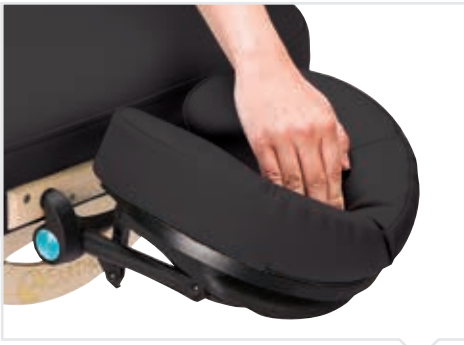
The Oakworks Portal Pro® features TerraTouch™ Upholstery fabric that is earth-friendly and soft to the touch. With a light weight of just 19 lbs., built-in wheels, the Oakworks patented QuickLock™ Face Rest and a carry case included with every purchase, this chair is super-portable and storable. The Oakworks free instructional video demonstrates how to set up the chair, make adjustments, and fold down for transport. Choice of Oakworks Colors.

T-W60711 \$465.00

B. Oakworks Desktop Portal

Expand your practice to include everyone, even clients who are bed-ridden, desk-bound or just really busy in corporate offices, hospitals and nursing homes. Features a balanced base, Quicklock race rest and adjustable chest pad. Choice of Oakworks Colors.

T-W60712 \$200.00



Earthlite Flex-Rest Headrest

The Earthlite Flex-Rest™ self-adjusting facecradle flexes and pivots to adapt to the unique shape of your client's face. Sinus pressure is reduced and pressure points eliminated. The Flex-Rest's base has patent pending elastomeric connective tissue, which flexes under pressure to create the optimal pivot point to suspend your client's face in a cradle of comfort. Available in a variety of Earthlite colors.

T-W68029 \$109.00



Earthlite Caress Self-Adjusting Facecradle

The revolutionary Caress™ self-adjusting facecradle conforms to the unique face shape and contours of each of your clients. Sinus pressure is reduced and pressure points eliminated. SofPetals™ flex and balance to suspend your client's face in a cradle of comfort. When combined with our Form-fit™ memory cushion, the Caress molds itself perfectly to each and every face shape and size. Available in 15 Earthlite Colors.

T-W68030 \$119.00



Stronglite Curve Headrest with Curve Memory Cushion

The Curve Headrest features a curved design that reduces pressure on the sinuses and other key areas of the face. The Curve Crescent Cushion offers luxurious memory foam cushioning that gently conforms to the unique shape of any client's face. Available for tables with an 8" distance between the two face rest holes, with 3/4" dowels. Choice of Six Colors.

T-W67334 \$109.00



A. Oakworks Aero-Cel™ Face Cradle Pillow

A full 4" thick Aero-Cel™ pad supports your client comfortably in either a prone or supine position and can be adjusted to fit almost any clients face. Oakworks® exclusive internal support system allows you to support narrow and broad faces comfortably. Turn it around on your face rest platform to create a great cervical pillow that cradles the neck and head for supine treatments. Available in Oakwork colors.

T-W60731 \$35.00

B. Oakworks Boiance Face Cradle Pillow

A revolutionary design makes the Boiance™ Face Cradle Pillow one of the most comfortable massage table accessories on the market today. The union of ultra comfortable padding and water spheres combine to deliver an exceptional feeling of comfort and relaxation. The Boiance™ Face Cradle Pillow also features a unique, very open space to avoid all pressure on the eyes and sinus cavities. Choice of Oakworks colors.

T-W60722 \$70.00



Earthlite Table Cart

The Earthlite Table Cart fits most portable massage tables. A quick release adjustable strap securely fastens your table making outcalls a breeze. Fully assembled, has a telescoping, padded handle and folds compactly for storage when not in use. Durable steel tube construction with a chrome finish that wont chip or peel under heavy use like paint. It has six inch heavy duty wheels and stair glides to protect your table on stairs. Comes with a bungee cord to attach a bolster to the cart. Bolster and table sold separately.

T-W68032 \$69.00



Oakworks Table Cart

It fits easily through doorways, folds for compact storage and the over-sized wheels bravely tackle a wide variety of surfaces for enviable convenience and mobility. You'll wonder how you ever lived without it. You'll enjoy the compact storage of our new table cart and the convenience of its oversized wheels. Fits tables up to 35" wide. Available in black only.

T-W60723 \$90.00

▶ Use your priority code to receive **FREE** shipping.* ◀



Connect with us!





2pc Polyester Fleece Massage Set
 Add a layer of comfort to your massage table and face cradle with this soft and durable ¾ in pile faux-fleece pads. Sold separately and as a two piece set (includes table and face cradle pad). Massage table pad has corner-fit elastic straps to hold in place (fits tables up to 33 in x 73 in) and the face cover is flannel lined for easier fit and fitted elastic to keep in place. Made of 100% polyester fleece. Machine wash cold water.
T-W67959 \$32.00



Fitted Flannel Face Rest Cover
 100% double brushed 4.5 oz flannel provides your client with a soft face cover and provides you a strong, durable face rest cover. This three panel cover includes a firm extra-durable elastic to conform to your face rest cradle. Machine washable and dyed for color-fastness. Available in White, Natural, Light Blue, Lilac and Sage.
T-W67936 \$3.00



3pc Flannel Massage Sheet Set
 Pamper your clients with these soft sheets made to fit massage tables. These 100% double brushed 4.5 oz flannel sheets sets are super soft and super durable. Machine washable and dyed for color-fastness. Available in White, Natural, Light Blue, Chocolate, Lilac and Sage.
T-W67931 \$27.00



3pc Poly/Cotton Massage Sheet Set
 These clean and crisp poly/cotton massage table sheets are soft yet made tough with 170 thread count 65/35 poly/cotton blend. Machine washable and ideal for high-volume locations. Available in White or Natural.
T-W67951 \$22.00



Poly/Cotton Fitted Face Rest Cover
 65/35 Poly/Cotton Blend provides your client with a soft face cover and provides you a strong, durable face rest cover. This face cradle cover includes a firm extra-durable elastic to conform to your face rest cradle. Machine washable and ideal for high-volume locations. Available in White or Natural.
T-W67953 \$2.50



Poly/Cotton Fitted Massage Sheet
 55/45 Poly/Cotton Blend massage table sheet designed to fit tables up to 33 in wide x 73 in long and 7 in thick. Full elastic allows for snug fit and easy on/off table set up. Machine washable and ideal for high-volume locations. Choice of White or Natural.
T-W67957 \$11.00



Flannel Fitted Massage Sheet
 100% double brushed 4.5 oz flannel fitted massage table sheet designed to fit tables up to 32 in wide x 73 in long and 7 in thick. Full elastic allows for snug fit and easy on/off table set up. Available in White, Natural, Light Blue, Lilac and Sage.
T-W67947 \$15.00



Polar Fleece Blanket
 This large (63 in x 90 in) 100% Polyester Polar Fleece Blanket is designed to keep your clients comfortable. Machine washable and durable to hold up against repeated washings.
T-W67958 \$16.00





Save your arms & hands

Armaid Package

The best tool to help you take care of your repetitive strain injury (tennis elbow, golfer's arm, tendonitis). By easily controlling the amount of pressure on the tight muscles of your arm you can use 'active release' techniques to work on those trigger points. Ideal as a self-care tool for massage therapists. Made in the US with 10 year warranty on the frame. Read more details and see 'how to use' videos on our website.

T-W78294 \$99.95

Roller Ice

Roller Ice is a stainless massage roller ball that moves freely in all directions to give a great massage. It's great for trigger point therapy, stays cold for up to an hour, and the easy to grip bulb is comfortable to hold for the therapist. To cool just place in the freezer until frozen or cooled to desired temperature. To heat the Roller Ice place it in boiling water until desired temperature is reached.

Standard T-W41108 \$24.00
Magnet T-W41109 \$35.00
Bullet T-W41110 \$37.00



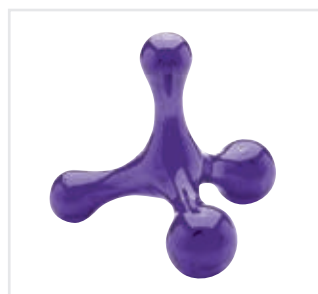
Thumbsavers

Thumbsavers helps you to: Massage deeper and work longer, Reduce carpal tunnel syndrome, alleviate wrist, thumb and joint fatigue and gain a Greater sensitivity and deeper massage. Available in three sizes: Small (up to 3/4 inches), Medium (from 3/4 to 7/8 inches) and Large (from 7/8 to 1 1/8 inches). Thumbsavers are sold in single units.

Medium T-W43201 \$14.95
Large T-W43202 each



Save your thumbs!



Original Jacknobber® II

This elegantly designed massage tool is great for applying deep or gentle massage to sore muscles safely and effectively. Ideal for travelers, sports enthusiasts, and others on the go. Knobs at each of its 4 points allows users to apply deep pressure to trigger points. Place it on a carpeted floor and apply pressure to the bottom of the foot. Use it over clothing or with massage oil directly on the skin. Choice of colors.

T-W58677 \$10.00

Original Palmmassager

One of the most efficient massage therapy aids ever made! Hold it firmly in the palm of the hand and use one, two, or three of its smooth, round knobs to massager tense, tired or sore muscle of the neck, back, shoulder, arms, or legs. Choice of colors.

T-W58676 \$10.00



Reduce therapist fatigue

Ceramic Wonder Touch Tools

These massage tools can be used both cold and warm, depending on the need and can be used to administer classic or deep connective tissue techniques, and also trigger point and acupressure techniques.

Description	Item No.	Price
2 Piece Professional Tool Set	T-W67250	\$89.10
Down Massage Tool	T-W67251	\$26.10
Down Mini Massage Tool	T-W67251M	\$22.50
Spine Fork Tool	T-W67252	\$25.00
Thumbs Up Tool	T-W67253	\$25.00
Reflex Body Globes, 2 pcs. (black and white)	T-W67254	\$28.80
Neti Pot	T-W67255	\$15.00
Cradling Hands	T-W67256	\$60.00



Original Backnobber® II

Manage chronic muscular pain both on your own and in conjunction with professional medical treatment and therapy. Constructed of reinforced, polymeric resins, just hook it over a shoulder or under an arm and use its leverage to apply deep pressure to the muscles of the neck, shoulders, upper and lower back and virtually any other location where trigger points may occur. Comes fitted with a built-in locking device that allows its two halves to be taken apart and innested in for convenient storage and travel. Available in Blue, Black, Green and Magenta.

T-W58675 \$42.00

Original Vibramassager

This new and innovative rolling massager is equipped with two knobbed wheels that actually vibrate as they are rolled across the back giving a delightful, relaxing massage. The long, graceful handle is easy to grip, and its user friendly. Various Colors.

T-W58678 \$18.00



Connect with us!



Let the healing begin!

Thumper Sport Massager

Thumper Sport is a conveniently priced, portable, infeel good in massager designed specifically for home use. It was developed for active individuals who need to relax their muscles after exercise and for those who don't get enough exercise and need to improve their circulation. It is ergonomically designed for easy self-use. Weighing only 3 lbs., it is ideal for the office, gym, home or anywhere you can plug it in. Includes educational DVD. Available in 110V US Plug and 220V European Plug.

T-W47113 \$159.00



► Bestseller

Jeanie Rub Massager

The practical and economical Jeanie Rub is available in your choice of either single speed or variable speed. The single speed delivers a consistent massage at 3240 rpm while the variable speed delivers between 1400-4600 rpm. These massagers provide deep-penetrating, oscillating action, which delivers a consistent, soothing and invigorating massage every time.

T-W47754 \$224.00

Jeanie Rub Accessory Kit - Trigger Points

Use these professional attachments for a more targeted trigger-point massage. The 3-piece accessory kit features the single point attachment, the side-to-side adjustable double point, and the adjustable U-shaped extremity pad. The U-Shaped extremity pad is designed for effortless massaging around neck, arms, legs and ankles. Use the single point attachment for deep pressure point massage. The adjustable double point attachment is ideal for the soft tissues around the spinal column. These accessories fit any Jeanie Rub with accessory posts.



T-W47758 \$89.00



► Bestseller

Thumper Versa Pro Massager

Rated the best lower body massage in the world. Ideal for runners and people who spend long hours on their feet. A must for individuals seeking to improve blood flow and circulation in their bodies. The perfect complement to a fitness and wellness program. With 6 speeds; 7 pre-programmed workouts and 184 acu-pressure nodes, the Thumper Versa Pro is specifically designed to massage feet, calves, hamstrings, and lower back muscles. Includes educational DVD and carrying case. Available in 110V US Plug and 220V European Plug.

T-W47114 \$359.00

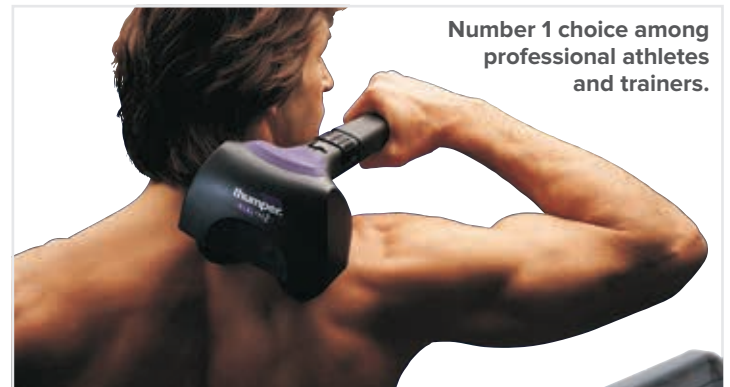
Top choice among Chiropractors and Therapists worldwide for over 30 years!



Thumper Maxi Pro

Top choice among Chiropractors and Therapists worldwide for over 30 years! Thumper Maxi Pro is the original deep muscle percussion massager. With 8 massage spheres, variable power and weighing 7 lbs., the Maxi Pro easily penetrates the thickest muscles, delivering a full-body massage in 5 to 8 minutes with virtually no effort. Includes a carry case and educational DVD. Available in 110V US Plug and 220V European Plug.

T-W47116 \$399.00



Number 1 choice among professional athletes and trainers.

A professional strength massager in a personal, portable size.



Thumper Mini Pro 2 Massager

Number 1 choice among Professional Athletes and Trainers. A professional strength massager in a personal, portable size. With 2 massage spheres and weighing only 3 lbs., Thumper Mini Pro delivers the strongest and deepest percussive massage available in a self-use model. Three electronically controlled power settings allow the user to adjust the massage for thin and thick muscle groups. Includes a carry case and educational DVD. Available in 110V US Plug and 220V European Plug.

T-W47117 \$239.00



► **Bestseller**

G5® GBM Hand-Held Massager

The G5 GBM hand-held massager provides 15 to 55 CPS. It is ergonomically designed to reduce hand vibration. Use the G5 GBM massager at home or in your clinic. Using the G5 GBM massage machine over a hot pack or cold pack seems to drive in the heat or cold. It can be equally-effective when used over towelng or clothing, and won't tangle in hair.

T-W50969 \$857.00



G5® Pro Power®

This G5® Pro Power® massager is beneficial to anyone who works out, does strenuous work or competes. Before an activity, use it to enhance flexibility, increase range-of-motion, and reduce the risk of muscle spasms, strains or contusions. After exertion, rely on the G5 Pro Power massager to accelerate the regeneration process. Variable speed from 15 to 55 CPS, an easy on/off control and a directional applicator, make this unit ideal for self-massage at home.

T-W50972 \$642.00

G5® Model GK-3® Professional Massager

The G5 GK-3 is a quiet & powerful Massage Machine designed for rugged use in the office, clinic, school, gym, training room or home. Each GK-3 has a 47 3/4 in long, lightweight, smooth drive cable attached to a durable applicator head, to provide greater versatility and ease of use. The GK-3 incorporates a dial-controlled, variable-speed output, with speeds from 20 - 60 cycles per second.

T-W50971 \$1,963.00



G5® Therassist® Massager

This device is the latest advancement in massage/percussion technology for use in both physical and respiratory therapy applications. The TherAssist is ideal for use in physical therapy, respiratory therapy, and sports medicine applications. This unit features digital solid-state electronic controls. Includes a timer. An expanded cycle per second range (10 - 60 CPS) more closely replicates manual procedures. Ideal for stress reduction, myofascial release, sports rehabilitation, deep muscle therapy, trigger point reduction, treatment of muscle spasm, pain relief by mobilizing lactic acid, and postural drainage.

T-W50970 \$2,983.00



Get the best equipment for your practice!

And find much more on our website.

► Use your priority code to receive **FREE** shipping.* ◀

G5® Plus Professional Massager

The G5 Plus is the newest massager in a long line of clinical models. Its operating speed is adjustable from 15 to 55 CPS (cycles per second). The back-lit display shows massaging speed as well as treatment time remaining. It maintains its speed (CPS), regardless of load. The trolley has a pneumatically-balanced height control that allows the clinician to easily adjust the machine's height from 34 to 46 inches. Perfect for busy clinics where therapy is often done from both sitting and standing positions. It is especially useful for over-the-shoulder applications.

T-W50968 \$2,380.00

Professional Portable Treatment Applicator Package (not shown)

- Four-ball applicator
- Two-ball applicator
- Pointed-tip applicator
- Large round firm rubber applicator 5 in dia.
- Curved sponge applicator
- 25 Each large and medium disposable applicator covers

T-W50974 \$153.90

Professional Therapy Applicator Package (not shown)

- Includes same as W50974 plus:
- Large sponge applicator, 3 in dia.
 - Multiple-prong applicator
 - 50 Each large and medium disposable applicator covers

T-W50973 \$200.00



Connect with us!





Bon Vital Original Oil

Grapeseed, Olive Oil, Jojoba, Avocado, Soybean, and Safflower oils make this perfect mid-weight massage oil. The thicker consistency allows for lasting glide. This oil is enriched with Vitamins A, E, C, and Pro Vitamin B5. Water dispersible. Unscented. No nut oils. Paraben Free.

8 oz	T-W6740608	\$9.85
½ Gallon	T-W674060H	\$28.95
Gallon	T-W674060G	\$45.75
5 Gallon	T-W674060F	\$204.95

Bon Vital Therapeutic Touch Oil

Paraben Free this oil is enriched with Olive Oil, Jojoba Oil, Grapeseed Oil and Arnica extract This lightweight oil is perfect for many modalities including stone massage and aromatherapy. Water soluble for easy cleanup of linens. Unscented. No nut oils.

8 oz	T-W6740208	\$11.95
½ Gallon	T-W674020H	\$40.95
Gallon	T-W674020G	\$60.75
5 Gallon	T-W674020F	\$272.95

Bon Vital Naturale Oil

Blend of jojoba, safflower, apricot and peach oils along with natural preservatives give this Paraben Free oil glide with a soft, silky finish. Not greasy. Water dispersible. Unscented. No nut oils.

8 oz	T-W6740108	\$12.95
½ Gallon	T-W674010H	\$41.95
Gallon	T-W674010G	\$61.75
5 Gallon	T-W674010F	\$278.05



Lotus Touch Grapeseed Oil

100% pure Grapeseed. It's ultra-fine, light, odorless oil that delivers consistent high glide and low friction. It's also a nutrient rich antioxidant that protects the skin from free radicals. Suitable for all skin types. Fragrance free.

8 oz	T-W420038	\$8.20
Gallon	T-W42003G	\$47.50

LOTUS TOUCH®
Pure Ingredients / Powerful Results

Bon Vital Muscle Therapy Oil

Bon Vital Muscle Therapy Oils are tough on muscle aches! Enriched with Dwarf Pine, Jojoba, Squalane and Olive oils, and a blend of Rosemary, Peppermint, Eucalyptus, Melissa and Chamomile essential oils, to give clients superb muscle soothing benefits. Ideal for therapeutic & sports massage, Swedish, deep tissue, neuromuscular and trigger point therapies. Pumpable. No Nut Oils. Paraben Free.

8 oz	T-W6740308	\$16.25
½ Gallon	T-W674030H	\$64.85
Gallon	T-W674030G	\$106.95
5 Gallon	T-W674030F	\$486.45

Bon Vital Grapeseed Oil

Cold compressed Grapeseed Oil is lightweight with a smooth glide and easy absorption. Naturally rich in vitamins and minerals. Great for blending with your favorite essential oils. Unscented.

8 oz	T-W674098	\$7.50
Gallon	T-W67409G	\$38.95

Massage FX Oil

Enhanced with Vitamin E, this light blend is perfect for a full body massage or when you want to create maximum friction. Customize your massage by adding choice essential oils for a simultaneous aromatherapy session.

8 oz	T-W420008	\$9.60
Gallon	T-W42000G	\$44.70
5 Gallon	T-W420005G	\$176.30



Lotus Touch Organic Naturals Oil

A customized blend of 7 certified Organic oils specifically formulated for professional massage therapy. Organic Naturals Massage Oil provides consistent glide and workability throughout the treatment. Naturals Massage Oil contains no nut oils, mineral oils or direct alcohol. It is also rich in beneficial certified organic oils and botanical extracts. Vitamin E is used as a natural preservative and nutrient. This product does not contain paraben or propylene glycol.

8 oz	T-W420018	\$10.30
32 oz	T-W4200132	\$32.00
½ Gallon	T-W42001HG	\$47.50



Bon Vital®



Soothing Touch Basics Oil

A Paraben Free, water dispersible oil blend enhanced with Vitamin E. This oil blend offers the quality you expect from Soothing Touch at an unexpected savings – everyday!

Gallon	T-W67349G	\$36.99
5 Gallon	T-W67349F	\$165.99

Soothing Touch Nut Free Oil

This nut free oil uses a blend of sunflower seed oil, jojoba oil, grapeseed and rice bran to help retain moisture. This highly moisturizing oil is safe to use on the face. This oil is water dispersible and washes out of the sheets.

½ Gallon	T-W67354H	\$31.99
Gallon	T-W67354G	\$50.99
5 Gallon	T-W67354F	\$215.99

Soothing Touch Fragrance Free

The ayurvedic blend is designed to moisturize and repair the skin. Get a deep, smooth glide with this oil. This oil is water dispersible and washes out of the sheets.

½ Gallon	T-W67355H	\$32.59
Gallon	T-W67355G	\$51.99
5 Gallon	T-W67355F	\$223.99

Soothing Touch Fragrance Free Lite Oil (not shown)

Same ayurvedic blend as the regular with the added benefits from rice bran oil and more sunflower oil. Perfect for adding your own essential oils for a custom blend. This oil is water dispersible and washes out of the sheets.

½ Gallon	T-W67356H	\$30.00
Gallon	T-W67356G	\$46.50
5 Gallon	T-W67356F	\$223.00

Soothing Touch European Lavender Oil

Moisturize and repair the skin while you soothe and calm the client. Rich in antioxidants and nutrients. Water dispersible and washes out of the sheets.

½ Gallon	T-W67358H	\$36.49
Gallon	T-W67358G	\$61.49

Soothing Touch®

Soothing Touch Muscle Comfort Oil

A complex blend of therapeutic essential oils, this blend helps stimulate and release muscle fibers. The essential oils include Peppermint, Eucalyptus, Clove, Camphor, Geranium, Fennel, Orange, Rosemary and Ginger. This oil is water dispersible and washes out of the sheets.

½ Gallon	T-W67359H	\$70.59
Gallon	T-W67359G	\$116.99

Soothing Touch Oriental Style Oil

This oil offers a smooth blend of Sandalwood and Omar for a luxurious and exotic scent while allowing the therapist a deep, smooth glide. This oil is water dispersible and washes out of the sheets.

½ Gallon	T-W67360H	\$36.49
Gallon	T-W67360G	\$61.49

Soothing Touch Therapeutic Blend Oil

This oil is designed to stimulate muscle fibers and olfactory senses by utilizing the essential oils of Ginger, Lavender, Geranium, Rosemary, Thyme, Orange, Spruce and Ylang Ylang. This oil is water dispersible and washes out of the sheets.

½ Gallon	T-W67362H	\$36.49
Gallon	T-W67362G	\$61.49

Soothing Touch Therapeutic Blend Lite (not shown)

This is the same stimulating blend as the regular but with rice bran oil added and additional sunflower oil to allow a quicker absorption and deeper massage. This oil is water dispersible and washes out of the sheets.

½ Gallon	T-W67363H	\$29.99
Gallon	T-W67363G	\$51.99



Soothing Touch Bath & Body Massage Oil

Made from six vitamin-rich and moisturizing oils. These ayurvedic blends are designed to be used directly in a bath or applied after bath oil. Enjoy the herbal infusions while softening your skin 8 oz size only.

Unscented	T-W67366U	\$10.99
Lavender	T-W67366L	\$10.99
Sandalwood	T-W67366S	\$10.99
Vanilla	T-W67366V	\$10.99
Muscle Comfort	T-W67366MC	\$10.99
Rest Relax	T-W67366RR	\$10.99
Cedar Sage	T-W67366CS	\$10.99
Eucalyptus	T-W67366ES	\$10.99



Connect with us!

Oils | Massage Therapy

57





Bon Vital Therapeutic Touch Lotion

Paraben Free this lotion is enriched with Olive Oil, Jojoba Oil, Grapeseed Oil and Arnica extract A lasting glide with a lighter touch make this perfect for both Swedish and Deep Tissue modalities. Unscented. No nut oils.

8 oz	T-W67402L8	\$9.85
½ Gallon	T-W67402LH	\$29.45
Gallon	T-W67402LG	\$45.50
5 Gallon	T-W67402LF	\$204.95

Bon Vital®

Bon Vital Naturelle Lotion & Gel

Natural preservatives and natural ingredients provide for a Paraben Free superior gliding lotion with excellent absorption. Formulated with a Jojoba Oil base. Unscented. No nut oils.

Lotion	Item No.	Price
8 oz	T-W67401L8	\$10.45
½ Gallon	T-W67401LH	\$31.50
Gallon	T-W67401LG	\$47.65
5 Gallon	T-W67401LF	\$213.95
Gel		
8 oz	T-W67401G8	\$9.80
½ Gallon	T-W67401GH	\$37.65
Gallon	T-W67401GG	\$55.25
5 Gallon	T-W67401GF	\$247.95



Bon Vital Organica Massage Lotion

Preferred gel for over 10 years. A blend of Sunflower, Sesame Seed, Aloe Vera, Avocado, and Soybean oils provide a nourishing and moisturizing massage with a silky finish. Versatile enough for all modalities. Water dispersible. Unscented. Paraben Free.

8 oz	T-W67400L8	\$11.90
½ Gallon	T-W67400LH	\$32.20
Gallon	T-W67400LG	\$49.70
5 Gallon	T-W67400LF	\$224.49

Bon Vital Muscle Therapy Lotion

Bon Vital Muscle Therapy Lotions are tough on muscle aches! Enriched with Dwarf Pine, Jojoba, Squalane and Olive oils, and a blend of Rosemary, Peppermint, and Eucalyptus, Melissa and Chamomile essential oils, to give clients superb muscle soothing benefits. Ideal for therapeutic & sports massage, Swedish, deep tissue, neuromuscular and trigger point therapies.

8 oz	T-W67403L8	\$10.90
½ Gallon	T-W67403LH	\$31.35
Gallon	T-W67403LG	\$48.70
5 Gallon	T-W67403LF	\$219.35

Bon Vital Original Gel

The therapist preferred gel for over 10 years. A blend of Sunflower, Sesame Seed, Aloe Vera, Avocado, and Soybean oils provide a nourishing and moisturizing massage with a silky finish. Versatile enough for all modalities. Water dispersible. Unscented. Paraben Free.



8 oz	T-W67406G8	\$8.85
½ Gallon	T-W67406GH	\$36.65
Gallon	T-W67406GG	\$54.25
5 Gallon	T-W67406GF	\$243.95



Bon Vital Deep Tissue Lotion

A lotion specifically formulated for deeper modalities. The smooth glide and texture absorbs more quickly than Swedish Lotion leaving enough friction for a deep tissue massage. Consisting of a blend of Grapeseed, Sesame, Jojoba, and Avocado oils that contain high levels of linoleic acids, vitamins, and minerals. No greasy feel. Water dispersible. Unscented. Paraben Free.

8 oz	T-W67407L8	\$7.80
½ Gallon	T-W67407LH	\$24.75
Gallon	T-W67407LG	\$41.15
5 Gallon	T-W67407LF	\$185.35



Bon Vital Swedish Massage Lotion

Swedish Lotion is designed to last longer than most lotions and is lighter on the skin than creme, oils, or gels and never leaves a residue. No greasy feel. Water dispersible. Unscented. Paraben Free.

8 oz	T-W67408L8	\$8.85
½ Gallon	T-W67408LH	\$28.10
Gallon	T-W67408LG	\$44.25
5 Gallon	T-W67408LF	\$199.80



Bon Vital Original Lotion

A non greasy lightweight formula designed to provide extended lasting performance while maintaining drag. Enriched with Olive Oil, Arnica, Ivy and cucumber extracts making it good for all modalities. Hypoallergenic. Unscented. No nut oils. Paraben Free.

8 oz	T-W67406L8	\$6.45
½ Gallon	T-W67406LH	\$21.60
Gallon	T-W67406LG	\$32.50
5 Gallon	T-W67406LF	\$130.99



Connect with us!

Lotions & Gels | Massage Therapy

59





Soothing Touch®

Soothing Touch Basics Lotion

A Paraben Free and unscented lotion designed to give the therapist a quality lotion at a great price, everyday! Enhanced with Aloe, Chamomile and calendula extracts.

Gallon	T-W67348G	\$24.99
5 Gallon	T-W67348F	\$123.39

Soothing Touch Jojoba Lotion

Offer your clients the best in skin nutrition without a scent. This lotion is ideal for deep work when you need more absorption. The lotion is enhanced with jojoba oil, Arnica, Aloe and Vitamin E. Unscented and water dispersible.

8 oz	T-W67340S	\$8.00
½ Gallon	T-W67340H	\$25.50
Gallon	T-W67340G	\$45.00
5 Gallon	T-W67340F	\$190.00

Soothing Touch Desert Blossom Lotion

Paraben Free lotion is designed when the therapist needs a lightly refreshing scented lotion to compliment the service. The exotic fragrance is perfect for both men and women. This lotion works well as a moisturizing lotion.

8 oz	T-W67342S	\$8.00
½ Gallon	T-W67342H	\$25.50
Gallon	T-W67342G	\$45.00
5 Gallon	T-W67342F	\$190.00



BIOTONE®

Biotone Advanced Therapy Lotion

Biotone Advanced Therapy® Lotion gives you the clean absorption of a lotion, but with more glide and workability for deep and relaxing massage. It requires less reapplications – if any at all – than typical lotions so you can keep a smooth flow to your session. Sensitivity tested and proven safe, this paraben-free formula contains no drying alcohol, mineral or nut oils or strong fragrance so you can use it as frequently as you'd like.

8 oz	T-W67431ATL8	\$10.60
½ Gallon	T-W67431ATLH	\$29.50
Gallon	T-W67431ATLG	\$45.00

Biotone Advanced Therapy Gel

This paraben-free seed-oil based gel has one of the lightest, most pleasant textures you'll find. Sensitivity tested and proven safe, this formula contains no drying alcohol, mineral or nut oils or strong fragrance so you can use it as frequently as you'd like. Advanced Therapy Gel is based with skin Apricot Oil to soften skin, Grapeseed Oil for its exceptional light texture and non-greasy finish and Sesame Oil, which soothes and moisturizes all skin types, and can aid eczema and psoriasis.

8 oz	T-W67431ATG8	\$11.90
½ Gallon	T-W67431ATGH	\$38.00
Gallon	T-W67431ATGG	\$57.00

Biotone Pure Touch Organics Massage Creme & Gel

Pure Touch Organics Massage Creme provides rich thickness hypo-allergenic qualities, in an unscented creme. Can be used for all modalities from high glide circulatory to slow deep tissue. Organic, paraben-free and gently pH balanced, assures the therapist of the highest quality and purity.

Creme	7 oz	T-W67441PTC7	\$14.00
Creme	Gallon	T-W67441PTCG	\$72.00
Gel	8 oz	T-W67441PTG8	\$15.95
Gel	Gallon	T-W67441PTGG	\$77.95

Biotone Therapeutic Massage Muscle & Joint Creme

This revolutionary therapeutic creme utilizes naturally healing ingredients to provide the ultimate massage for clients with sore joints and aching muscles. Contains the ground-breaking ingredient Glucosamine which has been associated with the support of healthy tissue and joints.

Caution: Glucosamine is derived from shellfish. Do not use this product if allergic to shellfish, pregnant, lactating or under age of 12.

Crème	16 oz	T-W67438MJC16	\$21.45
Creme	Gallon	T-W67438MJCG	\$68.75
Gel	8 oz	T-W67438MJG8	\$16.45
Gel	Gallon	T-W67438MJG	\$75.00



Biotone Dual Purpose Creme

Biotone Dual Purpose™ Creme remains the number one massage creme. The paraben-free formula combines the best features of oil and a lotion in one product, giving it a luxurious, smooth consistency. Although it applies with the glide and workability of oil, it is absorbed evenly and deeply into the skin, leaving a soft, non-greasy feeling. This creme rinses easily from linens.

7 oz	T-W67430DP7	\$12.45
14 oz	T-W67430DP14	\$16.85
36 oz	T-W67430DP36	\$34.85
68 oz	T-W67430DP68	\$41.75
Gallon	T-W67430DPG	\$60.95



Biotone Advanced Therapy Creme

Sensitivity tested and proven safe, this formula contains no drying alcohol, mineral or nut oils or strong fragrance so you can use it as frequently as you'd like. Advanced Therapy Creme is based with skin Apricot Oil to soften skin, Grapeseed Oil for its exceptional light texture and non-greasy finish and Sesame Oil, which soothes and moisturizes all skin types, and can aid eczema and psoriasis.

16 oz	T-W67431ATC16	\$19.85
½ Gallon	T-W67431ATCH	\$43.95
Gallon	T-W67431ATCG	\$66.00



Connect with us!

Lotion, Gels, & Creme | **Massage Therapy**

61





Bon Vital Organica Massage Creme

Paraben Free, multi-purpose pumpable cream enriched with Certified Organic Jojoba Oil, Olive Oil, Shea Butter and Aloe Vera, Arnica and chamomile botanicals. Unscented. No nut oils. Recommended for all modalities.

8 oz	T-W67400C8	\$15.00
36 oz	T-W67400C36	\$42.95
½ Gallon	T-W67400CH	\$49.70
Gallon	T-W67400CG	\$74.75
5 Gallon	T-W67400CF	\$340.90

Bon Vital Naturela Massage Creme

Natural preservatives are the secret to this Paraben Free crème. Made completely with plant and seed based oils and infused with botanical extracts. Unscented. No nut oils.

8 oz	T-W67401C8	\$12.95
14 oz	T-W67401C14	\$19.95
½ Gallon	T-W67401CH	\$46.30
Gallon	T-W67401CG	\$71.35
5 Gallon	T-W67401CF	\$321.30

Bon Vital Multi Purpose Creme

Bon Vital Multi Purpose Massage Crème has a superior light whipped texture that applies like a creme and performs like an oil. The consistency and workability allows for a smooth and silky glide while being easily absorbed into the skin Enriched with Jojoba Oil for excellent skin care benefits. This pumpable formula is great for all types of modalities. No greasy feel! Water dispersible. Paraben Free.

8 oz	T-W67405C8	\$10.90
14 oz	T-W67405C14	\$17.50
36 oz	T-W67405C36	\$39.10
½ Gallon	T-W67405CH	\$39.95
Gallon	T-W67405CG	\$62.80
5 Gallon	T-W67405CF	\$282.25

Bon Vital Deep Tissue Creme

Formulated for a variety of modalities. Thick in consistency with a lasting glide. The blend of oils provide antioxidants and vitamins to nourish the skin No greasy fee. Unscented. Water dispersible. Paraben Free.



8 oz	T-W67407C8	\$10.90
14 oz	T-W67407C14	\$17.50
½ Gallon	T-W67407CH	\$41.15
Gallon	T-W67407CG	\$63.95
5 Gallon	T-W67407CF	\$287.30

Bon Vital Therapeutic Touch Creme

Paraben Free this crème is enriched with Olive Oil, Jojoba Oil, Grapeseed Oil and Arnica extract An excellent moisturizer rich in Vitamin E and antioxidants. The whipped consistency makes this crème pumpable. Unscented. No nut oils.

8 oz	T-W67402C8	\$11.90
36 oz	T-W67402C36	\$40.50
½ Gallon	T-W67402CH	\$44.95
Gallon	T-W67402CG	\$69.30
5 Gallon	T-W67402CF	\$312.00

Bon Vital Muscle Therapy Creme

Bon Vital Muscle Therapy Crèmes are tough on muscle aches! Enriched with Dwarf Pine, Jojoba, Squalane and Olive oils, and a blend of Rosemary, Peppermint, and Eucalyptus, Melissa and Chamomile essential oils, to give clients superb muscle soothing benefits. Ideal for therapeutic & sports massage, swedish, deep tissue, neuromuscular and trigger point therapies. Pumpable. No Nut Oils. Paraben Free.

8 oz	T-W67403C8	\$14.00
36 oz	T-W67403C36	\$41.95
½ Gallon	T-W67403CH	\$47.65
Gallon	T-W67403CG	\$72.40
5 Gallon	T-W67403CF	\$326.50

Bon Vital Original Massage Crème

A versatile crème with lasting glide. Water dispersible. Unscented. Paraben Free.

8 oz	T-W67406C8	\$8.85
14 oz	T-W67406C14	\$16.50
½ Gallon	T-W67406CH	\$32.50
Gallon	T-W67406CG	\$54.19
5 Gallon	T-W67406CF	\$243.95

Bon Vital Foot Balm

A blend of Austrian Dwarf Pine Oil, Horse Chestnut Extract, Menthol, Farnesol and Aloe Vera—make this the most powerful vitamin infused moisturizing balm on the market! Comfort sore and aching muscles while leaving the skin feeling soft and smooth.



3.38 oz	T-W674143	\$15.55
6 oz	T-W674146	\$16.25
36 oz	T-W6741436	\$54.15
Gallon	T-W67414G	\$107.95
100CT Samples	T-W67411GD	\$32.75

Soothing Touch Calming Cream

This mildly scented, rich cream is infused with lavender, Kava Kava and St. John's Wort to relax the mind and body. Pumpable. Available in 13.2oz, 62oz, gallon and 5 gallon sizes.



13.2 oz	T-W67344S	\$13.99
62 oz	T-W67344M	\$36.99
Gallon	T-W67344G	\$65.99
5 Gallon	T-W67344F	\$279.99

Soothing Touch Muscle Comfort Cream

Ease muscle tension with this ideally formulated cream. Infused with Eucalyptus, Peppermint, Clove, Arnica and Ginger this cream has a slight peppermint scent that help ease surface tension and allow for a deeper massage. Pumpable. Available in 13.2oz, 62oz, Gallon and 5 Gallon sizes.



13.2 oz	T-W67345S	\$13.99
62 oz	T-W67345M	\$36.99
Gallon	T-W67345G	\$65.99
5 Gallon	T-W67345F	\$279.99

Soothing Touch Versa Crème, Original and Unscented

A Paraben Free, nonionic multi-purpose body and face cream. Choose from unscented or lightly scented that is enhanced with eucalyptus and peppermint. This cream is not pumpable.



8 oz Original	T-W67346S	\$10.49
8 oz Unscented	T-W67347S	\$10.49
Gallon Original	T-W67346G	\$59.99
Gallon Unscented	T-W67347G	\$59.99

Soothing Touch Basics Cream

Soothing Touch Basics Massage Cream is made with Organic Argan Oil and Cucumber Extract This cream is unscented, Paraben Free and terrific for many types of massage. It is rich and creamy (non-pumpable) .



8 oz	T-W67348C8	\$6.49
Gallon	T-W67348CG	\$35.99



Massage FX Cream

A blend of sweet almond oil and sunflower oil, it is infused with the botanical extracts of ivy, arnica, and aloe. Formulated to help reduce linen stains. Customize FX Cream with a few drops of your favorite essential oil for a delightful aromatherapy session.

4 oz	T-W42000C40	\$7.00
28 oz	T-W42000C28	\$21.30
½ Gallon	T-W42000CHG	\$35.00
Gallon	T-W42000CG	\$54.00
5 Gallon	T-W42000C5G	\$196.00



Lotus Touch Organic Naturals Cream

Contains an abundance of certified organic oils and botanical extracts. This Cream offers superb hydration and nutrients for dry, damaged skin Ingredients include an exclusive blend of certified organic botanical extracts to help firm, tone, sooth and moisturize the skin Paraben and propylene and glycol free.

16 oz	T-W42001C16	\$18.10
½ Gallon	T-W42001CHG	\$44.40
Gallon	T-W42001CG	\$67.00

Lotus Touch Multi Purpose Cream

Multi-Purpose Cream is a 3-in-1 massage cream. It applies like a luxurious cream, turns into an oil, and absorbs like a lotion. Borage Oil, a key ingredient, has rejuvenating, hydrating, and anti-inflammatory properties. Perfect for all modalities.

16 oz	T-W42002C16	\$18.20
½ Gallon	T-W42002CHG	\$44.40
Gallon	T-W42002CG	\$62.10



Connect with us!

Cremes | Massage Therapy

63





Bon Vital Salt Glow

Massage away dry skin to refresh and revive a healthy glow to the skin Dead Sea Salt removes impurities and dead skin cells, while Jojoba, Olive and Safflower oils soften and moisturize the skin

Unscented	8 oz	T-W67411U8	\$9.95
Unscented	100 oz	T-W67411U1	\$65.50
Lavender Rosemary	8 oz	T-W67411LR8	\$10.20
Lavender Rosemary	100 oz	T-W67411LR1	\$65.50
Mango Tangerine	8 oz	T-W67411MT8	\$9.95
Mango Tangerine	100 oz	T-W67411MT1	\$65.50
Peppermint Eucalypt.	8 oz	T-W67411PE8	\$9.95
Peppermint Eucalypt.	100 oz	T-W67411PE1	\$64.90



Bon Vital Sugar Scrub

Looking for that WOW effect? This scrub is the answer! Jojoba, Olive and Safflower oils are combined with sugar to scrub away impurities and dead skin cells. Refresh and revive a healthy glow to the skin Fortified with sugar. Safe to use on all skin types. Non-sticky and easy rinse-off formula.

Unscented	8 oz	T-W67412U8	\$10.00
Unscented	10 oz	T-W67412U1	\$64.90
Lemon Sage	8 oz	T-W67412LS8	\$9.95
Lemon Sage	10 oz	T-W67412LS1	\$65.50
Pink Grapefruit	8 oz	T-W67412PG8	\$9.95
Pink Grapefruit	10 oz	T-W67412PG1	\$65.50
Pomegranate Acai	8 oz	T-W67412PA8	\$9.95
Pomegranate Acai	10 oz	T-W67412PA1	\$64.90



Soothing Touch Brown Sugar Scrub

These scrubs are made with 100% Organic Brown Sugar allowing for a gentle exfoliating treatment while locking in moisture to keep skin healthy and radiant.

16 oz Vanilla Orange	T-W67364VO16	\$13.99 each
16 oz Mango Ginger	T-W67364MG16	
16 oz Chocolate Peppermint	T-W67364CP16	
16 oz French Vanilla Latte	T-W67364FV16	
16 oz Desert Blossom	T-W67364DB16	
16 oz Rest & Relax	T-W67364RR16	
16 oz Cranberry	T-W67364C16	

All items also available in 15 lb



Soothing Touch Bath Salts

A combination Dead Sea Salt, Evaporated Sea Salt and Epsom Salt makes this one of the best bath salt on the market. The Dead Sea Salt contains 21 minerals to aid in stimulating circulation and loosening tense muscles and joints, the Evaporated Sea Salt adds magnesium, calcium and potassium while Epsom Salt is a natural remedy for relieving stress and the aches of muscle strains.

Lavender	T-W67369L32	\$13.79 each
Peppermint Rosemary	T-W67369PR32	
Eucalyptus Spruce	T-W67369ES32	
Cedar Sage	T-W67369CS32	
Rest & Relax	T-W67369RR32	



Waxwell™ Paraffin Bath Accessory Package

This accessory package includes one pair each washable terry-cloth mitt and bootie and a 50ct box of plastic liners.

T-W40142 \$10.00



Waxwell™ Wax Beads Refill, 6lbs

When additional paraffin wax is needed, simply add proper amount of beads to fill tank. Beads are easy to dispense and quicker to melt than blocks. Waxwell™ Beads are packaged in one pound zip-lock in bags, 6 per box. Six pounds of wax covers approximately 35 sets of hands, dipped 3 times each. Choice of unscented, lavender or wintergreen.

T-W40146 \$40.00

Waxwell™ Paraffin Bath Kit

The WaxWel™ Paraffin Bath is ideal for continuous use in high traffic clinics. Unit has oversized tank that can accommodate a man's size 12 foot. Unit is lightweight and portable and can even be used in the home. The WaxWel™ paraffin bath comes with a washable terry-cloth mitt and bootie plus 65 hand/foot plastic liners and 6 pounds of unscented wax. 30 Day warranty. (Towels and basket are not included.)

T-W40147 \$150.00



D.Therabath® Hand Comforkit

A great accessory for use with heat therapy in a paraffin bath. The Therabath® Hand ComforKit comes with two Insulated Mitts: Heavy-weight ultraplush terry velour, Thinsulate™- lined for maximum comfort and warmth, easy-to-use Velcro® closures, machine washable. Also includes 100 Liners: Disposable plastic liners, 4oz Sanitizing Spray and 4oz Intensive Hydrating Cream.

T-W52019 \$44.00

E. Therabath® Paraffin Therapy Bath

Therabath® Paraffin Therapy Bath provides fasaacting heat therapy, soothes pain and stiffness! The Therabath® Paraffin Unit provides heat therapy that is Effective on Arthritis, Joint Stiffness, Muscle Spasms, Inflammation, and Sports Injuries. Made in the USA. CE Marked. Individually tested for quality. 5 Year Warranty. Includes 6 lbs of wax in your choice: unscented, lavender, wintergreen or peach.

T-W52001 \$179.99

Therabath® Parafiin Wax Beads, 6 lbs (not shown)

Spice up your paraffin bath heat therapy with replacement Therabath® Paraffin Wax. Therabath Paraffin Wax is laboratory tested for proper melt point and made with food-grade paraffin for purity. Clean smelling - not oily. Crystal clear when melted - not cloudy. Choice of unscented, lavender, wintergreen, peach, lilac & lavender and vanilla cupcake.

T-W52006 \$22.95

Therabath® Parafiin Wax Beads, 24 lbs (not shown)

Spice up your paraffin bath heat therapy with replacement Therabath® Paraffin Wax. Therabath Paraffin Wax is laboratory tested for proper melt point and made with food-grade paraffin for purity. Clean smelling - not oily. Crystal clear when melted - not cloudy. Choice of unscented, lavender, wintergreen and peach.

T-W52026 \$23.00

F. Plastic Hand/Foot Liners for Paraffin Treatments, 100CT (not shown)

Disposable, plastic hand and foot liners for paraffin treatments. Large enough for hands and feet. 100 sheets per box.

T-W40145 \$7.50



Therabath® Foot Comforkit

A great accessory for use with heat therapy in a paraffin bath. The Therabath® Foot ComforKit comes with two Insulated Boots: Heavy-weight ultraplush terry velour, Thinsulate™- lined for maximum comfort and warmth, easy-to-use Velcro® closures, machine washable. Also includes 100 Liners: Disposable plastic liners, 4oz Sanitizing Spray and 4oz Intensive Hydrating Cream.

T-W52020 \$46.00



Connect with us!





Use your priority code to receive **FREE** shipping.*

► **Bestseller**

BIOFREEZE® can effectively help relieve pain from:

- Sore muscles & muscle sprains
- Back, shoulder, neck pain
- Arthritis
- Painful ankle, knee, hip & elbow Joints
- Muscular strains

BIOFREEZE® with ILEX – Cryotherapy Pain Relief

Biofreeze is a unique, effective analgesic formulated to provide a variety of benefits for therapy, pain relief, exercise/training, and overall comfort. Biofreeze contains ILEX, an herbal extract from a South American holly shrub. This fast acting deep penetrating, long lasting pain reliever contains no waxes, oils, aloe, or petroleum.

Type	Size	Item No.	Price
Pillow Packs, Case of 100	5 grams	T-W54346	\$33.90
Roll-Ons, Case of 12	3 oz	T-W54342	\$91.10
Roll-On, Single	3 oz	T-W54342SB	\$7.80
Patient Tubes, Case of 12	4 oz	T-W54341	\$91.10
Patient Tube, Single	4 oz	T-W54341SB	\$7.80
Spray Bottles, Case of 12	4 oz	T-W54353	\$97.00
Spray Bottle, Single	4 oz	T-W54353SB	\$7.25
Tubes, Touch-Free Applicator, Case of 12	4 oz	T-W54355	\$107.40
Tube, Touch-Free Applicator, Single	4 oz	T-W54355SB	\$9.20
Spray Bottle, Single	16 oz	T-W54354	\$29.60
Pump Bottle, Single	16 oz	T-W54343	\$27.00
One Pump Bottle	32 oz	T-W54344	\$40.50
One Pump Bottle	1 gal.	T-W54345	\$123.70



CryoDerm Pain Relieving

Fastacting, deep-penetrating, long-lasting, clinically proven to relieve pain symptoms from soft tissue injuries, muscle strains, sprained ligaments, neurological conditions, arthritic bone and joint conditions, tendonitis, neuritis, bursitis, neuropathy, neuromas, plantar fasciitis and much more. Contains natural ingredients MSM, arnica, boswellia, eucalyptus, ILEX, menthol, peppermint oil.

Cold Therapy

Type	Size	Item No.	Price
Single Bottle	4 oz	T-W54360G4	\$15.50
Roll-on	3 oz	T-W54362R	\$15.50
Pump Bottle	16 oz	T-W54360G16	\$59.70
Pump Bottle	1 gallon	T-W54360GG	\$267.80
Spray Bottle	4 oz	T-W54361S4	\$15.50
Spray Bottle	16 oz	T-W54361S16	\$59.70
Spray Bottle	32 oz	T-W54361S32	\$105.10
Single Pack	12 ct	T-W54360GP	\$15.50

Heat Therapy

Type	Size	Item No.	Price
vSingle Bottle	4 oz	T-W54363T4	\$15.50
Roll-on	3 oz	T-W54363TR	\$15.50
Pump Bottle	16 oz	T-W54363T16	\$59.70
Single Pack	12 ct	T-W54363TS	\$15.50

100% colorless, Dye Free, Paraben Free and Gluten Free.

Soothing Touch Narayan Oil

Narayan (nah-RYE-yun) has been used for centuries to soothe muscles. This Sesame oil based blend of Mint, Eucalyptus, and Clove creates a cooling sensation locally while the aromatherapy energizes and soothes the spirit.

Type	Size	Item No.	Price
Bottle	1 oz	T-W67367N1	\$11.00
Bottle	4 oz	T-W67367N4	\$33.99
Bottle	16 oz	T-W67367N16	\$114.99
Bottle	1 oz / 6 ct	T-W67367ND1	\$10.00



Narayan Balm, Regular Strength

The ancient formula of Narayan Oil™ is now available in a balm form to help relieve sore muscles and stress. These deeply penetrating pure oils have been used for centuries, coupled with massage, to relieve sore muscles, aches and pains. 1.5 oz, 6 Count

T-W67367NBD \$9.99



Narayan Balm, Extra Strength

The ancient formula of Narayan Oil™ combined with essential oils of white camphor and menthol provides an extra cooling and intense therapy to help relieve sore muscles and stress. 1.5 oz, 6 Count

T-W67367NBX \$9.99



All natural, water-based lotions & gels

For fast, temporary relief from:

- minor muscle aches
- joint discomfort
- backache
- arthritis
- minor sprains
- bruising



ColdSpot™

Type	Size	Item No.	Price
Tube	4 oz	T-W67011	\$8.50
Tube, Case of 24	4 oz	T-W67012	\$97.50
Pump Bottle	16 oz	T-W67006	\$27.50
Pump Bottle	32 oz	T-W67007	\$42.50
Pump Bottle	1 gallon	T-W67008	\$112.50
Spray Bottle	4 oz	T-W67003	\$10.00
Spray Bottle	3 oz	T-W67005	\$32.50
Roll-on	16 oz	T-W67009	\$8.50
Dispenser (100/box)	5 gram	T-W67013	\$57.50

HotSpot™

Type	Size	Item No.	Price
Single Bottle	3 oz	T-W67014	\$10.00
Single Bottle, Case of 24	3 oz	T-W67015	\$227.50
Pump Bottle	8 oz	T-W67016	\$22.50
Pump Bottle	32 oz	T-W67017	\$80.00

PROSSAGE™ HEAT

Forever change the way you approach your soft tissue modalities with just 2 drops of this 100% all-natural solution!

- Natural, botanical ingredients create smooth glide
- Gentle, penetrating heat
- No methyl salicylates or petroleum products



Developed by Professionals for Professionals

Type	Size	Item No.	Price
Single Bottle	3 oz	T-W54347SB	\$8.40
Case of 24 Bottles	3 oz	T-W54347	\$194.00
Single Bottle	8 oz	T-W54348SB	\$20.00
Case of 12 Bottles	8 oz	T-W54348	\$224.00
Single Bottle	32 oz	T-W54349SB	\$70.00
Case of 8 Bottles	32 oz	T-W54349	\$526.00



Connect with us!

Topical Analgesics | Therapy & Fitness

67



3B LASER | Made in Germany





With the 3B Laser you can offer a modern treatment in the growing complimentary and alternative medicine market

'Made in Germany' Quality means you can be sure to have the best device on the market.

3B LASER

With the new 3B LASER you can use up to 12 lasers simultaneously. An instrument version with red laser light (660 nm) is provided as a proven standard.

Risk-Free Trial

Try our 3BLaser at your own practice in your daily realy-life circumstances. We are confident you and your patients will like it. If not, send it back to us.

No Complications

3BLaser is non-invasive light therapy, which means you will avoid potential infections and hematomas.

Extra Effects

Laser therapy has an additional effect on the neurovascular bundles that correspond with an acupuncture point. This effect supports the therapeutic goal.

Broad Therapy Spectrum

Our device offers ready-to-use treatment settings for various fields like Orthopedics, Sport Medicine, Acupuncture, Pain Therapy, Paediatrics, Dermatology and Allergy Therapy.

Fast Return in investment

The device can be paid of with 2 treatments at a low market price of 50 per day.

New and satisfied customers

Laser therapy is pain-free, so you can attract new customers. Children and patients with fear of needles will benefit from this and will leave your practice with a relaxing experience.



Channels and Wavelength (nm)	Item No.	Price
12 x 660 nm (red)	T-1017713	\$10,200.00
10 x 785 nm (IR) + 2 x 660 nm (Red)	T-1008814	\$10,200.00



Connect with us!





Relief Pak® Cold Compresses

The Relief Pak re-usable cold pack is an effective method of applying cold therapy to localized areas. Place the Relief Pak Cold Packs in a chilling unit or freezer. Relief Pak Cold Packs remain pliable and soft even below freezing. Cold Pack maintains its therapeutic level for up to 30 minutes. Relief Pak Cold Packs can be wrapped with a light towel or Terry Cover and applied to the treatment area.

Type	Size	Item No.	Price
A. Standard	11 x 14 in	T-W67125	\$15.75
B. Neck	6 x 23 in	T-W67126	\$16.75
C. Half Size	7 x 11 in	T-W67128	\$9.50
D. Oversize	11 x 21 in	T-W67127	\$28.50
E. Quarter Size	5 x 7 in	T-W67129	\$7.75
F. Throat	3 x 11 in	T-W67130	\$8.00
G. Eye	3 x 8 in	T-W67131	\$8.00



Relief Pak® Heat Compresses

The heat compresses can be heated in water, in an oven or in a microwave and then they maintain their temperature for about 30 minutes. For safety reasons, the heat compresses should be wrapped in a terry towel or heavy hand towel.

Type	Size	Item No.	Price
H. Circular	10 in	T-W67100	\$13.25
I. Neck	24 in	T-W67106	\$15.50
J. Standard	10 x 12 in	T-W67105	\$13.25
K. Oversize	15 x 24 in	T-W67107	\$30.00
L. Half Size	5 x 12 in	T-W67108	\$10.25
M. Spine Small	10 x 18 in	T-W67109	\$21.25
Spine Large	10 x 20 in	T-W67110	\$27.00
N. Knee/Shoulder	10 x 20 in	T-W67111	\$27.00
Hand Size	7 x 13 in	T-W67112	\$12.00



Relief Pak® Terry Cloth Covers

The terry cloth covers are filled with foam. Velcro straps secure the moist heat compresses. The covers are washable and can be used repeatedly.

Type	Size	Item No.	Price
Standard	20 x 24 in	T-W67113	\$20.50
Neck	9 x 24 in	T-W67114	\$19.50
Oversize	24 x 30 in	T-W67115	\$27.25
Half Size	12 x 15 in	T-W67116	\$17.00
Standard with Pocket	20 x 24 in	T-W67117	\$17.75
Oversize with Pocket	24 x 30 in	T-W67118	\$29.50

Light therapy advances the fight against pain, using a therapeutic infrared laser that directs pain-relieving light deep into tissues.

Super luminous diodes are also available to treat larger areas with soothing infrared light. Both forms of light energy produce temporary increases in blood circulation, temporary relief of minor muscle and joint aches, pains and stiffness, relaxation of muscles and temporary relief of minor pain and stiffness associated with arthritis.



Laser Sys*Stim 540

The Laser Sys*Stim™ comes with a 785 nm laser probe with visible blue LEDs that illuminate the treatment field. An optional SLD/LED cluster probe with twelve 950 nm Super Luminescent Diodes (SLD) and seven 660 nm Light Emitting Diodes (LEDs) is also available.

The Laser Sys*Stim allows the clinician to set treatment time, continuous/pulse modulation modes and laser output energy. All treatment parameters are displayed on the LED displays and controlled via the membrane keypad. Laser output can also be adjusted via controls on both laser and cluster applicators.

Specifications:

- Voltage: 110 to 240 Volts AC
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz
- Power: Less than 150 VA
- Battery: Sealed lead acid, 12 Volt, 0.8 AH

Sys*Stim 540 with 785 Laser Applicator	T-W50964	\$4,034.00
Sys*Stim 540 with SLD/LED Cluster Applicator	T-W50964C	\$4,034.00
Sys*Stim 540 with both Applicators	T-W50964LC	\$5,107.00

Optional Accessories

Sys*Stim 785nm Laser Applicator (3-470 LED's)	T-W50965	\$1,594.90
Sys*Stim 660/950 nm SLD/LED Cluster Applicator	T-W50966	\$1,268.20
Sys*Stim Protective Uvex Glasses	T-W50966G	\$53.30



FIM Energizer

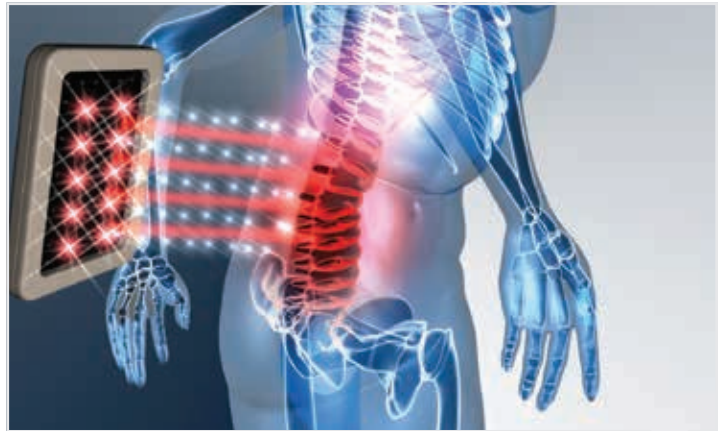
The FIM Energizer emits energy in the infrared spectrum to provide topical heating to temporarily elevate local tissue temperature. This is used for temporary relief of minor muscle strain spasm, to temporarily increase local blood circulation and for the relaxation of muscles. The FIM Energizer is used worldwide by acupuncturists, chiropractors, fitness and skincare specialists, massage therapists, physical therapists, and lay people alike.

Well-known as the most reliable TDP Lamp, FIM Energizer features a unique, oversized black round plate clay-coated with a mineral formation of 33 essential elements such as Fe, Se, Mn, Zn, Co, Ni, Cu, Cr and K. When activated by a heating plate from behind, the mineral plate emits penetrating far-infrared energy ranging from 2 to 25 microns in wavelength, and 28 to 34 mw/sq. cm. in intensity. 46.3 lbs.

Features:

- 0 - 60 Minute timer
- On/off switch
- 1 Year warranty
- 1 User's guide

T-W53120 \$190.00



DPL® Complete Therapy System

The DPL® Therapy System is a non-invasive, drug free therapy which can be applied to your specific and individual needs.

The DPL® Therapy System is engineered to treat pain and sore muscles and accelerate healing in order to reduce or eliminate the need for potentially harmful drugs and expensive and invasive surgery. It is FDA cleared for the treatment of pain, relief of muscle and joint aches, sprains, back pain and the pain and stiffness associated with arthritis. Utilizing 154 LEDs, it has a fast treatment time of just 17 minutes and covers the largest area of infra-red light therapy products available. The powerful LEDs penetrate deep into the skin synthesizing elastins and collagen to repair and regenerate cells resulting in tissue repair and the reduction of wrinkles and crow's-feet. A smoother, younger complexion is the result with none of the painful and expensive procedures. It's all natural! The skin is plumped, refreshed and replenished from deep within The DPL® Therapy System puts out 4 joules per cm2 and its in-fall-face in treatment area makes it one of the most efficient and affordable in-home, OTC LED systems on the market!

Includes:

- Two removable LED Panels (154 880 nm Infrared LEDs & 20 660 nm Red LEDs)
- Electrical panel connector
- Stand
- Strap
- Power supply
- Quick start guide

Gray/Black	T-W63031	\$349.00
Ivory/Sage	T-W63032	\$349.00

Optional Accessory

DPL Goggles	T-W63033	\$8.00
--------------------	-----------------	---------------

DPL® NUVE Handheld System

The dpl® Nuve handheld light therapy device is FDA cleared for temporary relief of minor muscle and joint aches, and muscle spasms. For temporary pain relief and stiffness associated with arthritis and helps to increase blood circulation. Lightweight and portable, it's super easy to pack on trips and comes with its own travel bag. Treatment time for pain is 25 minutes and it has an automatic shutoff. The Nuve's 60 powerful LEDs penetrate deep into the skin synthesizing elastins and collagen to repair and regenerate cells resulting in tissue repair and the reduction of wrinkles and crow's feet. Treat for 3 minutes per area on face. The Nuve treats an area 26cm² and puts out 25 joules per cm²; making it one of the strongest, affordable, in-home OTC LED handhelds on the market.

Features:

- Treatment area – 26 cm²
- FDA cleared OTC
- Automatic shutoff
- One interchangeable head with 60 LEDs (56-880 nm Infrared and 4-660 nm Red LEDs)
- 1 year warranty

T-W63030 \$160.00



Connect with us!



NEW



Neurodyn

Neurodyn is a neuromuscular transcutaneous stimulator. Besides the parameters in the four channels, the device permits to select the application time from 1 to 60 minutes in timer mode. At the end of the selected time, a beep sound will be emitted and the current flow to the patient will be interrupted. The equipment should be only used under prescription and supervision of a qualified professional. All necessary cables, rubber electrodes, Velcro bands, instructional CD, 5A fuse, and gel tube are included.

Currents and Programming modes:

Russian, TENS, FES, Interferential, Micro Current, AUSSIE, Polarized.

Technical Characteristics:

Bivolt 127 and 220 volts; 50/ Hertz.
Output channels: 4 independent channels in amplitude.

T-W78000 \$1,725.00



NEW

Neurodyn Aussie

Neurodyn Aussie Sport is electric current a transcutaneous neuromuscular stimulator which uses microcomputer technology. The device produces AUSSIE CURRENT (also called Australian Current), a new generation in of electrical current for stimulation with some advantages on the traditional methods of stimulation (Russian, Interferential, TENS e FES). Package includes: power cable, connection cables, rubber electrodes, instructional CD, 2A fuse, gel tube, and carrying case.

Options and stimulation modes:

There are four output channels with independent intensity controls which permit or not simultaneous stimulation of four different areas during a treatment section. Aussie current is a kind of sinusoidal current with carrier frequency of either 1.000Hz or 4.000Hz with burst duration of 4 ms or 2 ms, modulated in pulse trains (bursts) of variable frequency ranging from 1 to 120 Hz.

The stimulation can be provided in the following ways:

Continuous, Synchronized Mode (with ON, OFF, Rise and Decay ramps, Reciprocal Mode (with ON, OFF, Rise and Decay ramps. Pre-programmed protocols are available. The program just needs to be selected and, the intensity of the treatment needs to be defined.

Technical Characteristics:

Bivolt 127 and 220 volts | 50/60 Hertz.
Output channels: 4 independent channels in amplitude.

T-W78001 \$790.00

NEW



Sonopulse III

Sonopulse III is micro controlled therapeutic ultrasound equipment at frequencies of 1 MHz and 3. It presents the ERA (Effective Radiation Area) of 7 cm², the ultrasound maximum output power is of 21 Watts. The ultrasound emission mode can be adjusted for continuous or pulsed, with pulse repetition frequency of 100 Hz, 48 Hz or 16 Hz and with pulse ratio of 1/2 (50%) and 1/5 (20%). It also has a key called PROG which allows the choice of pre-programmed treatment programs. Package includes: power cable, instructional manual, 1 Kit Silicone Head, protection fuses, carrying bag, and gel tube.

The therapeutic ultrasound is commonly indicated for pain relief, reduction of muscle spasms, increase of local blood flow, and increase in movement amplitude of joint contractures using heat associated with stretching techniques, cellulite and localized fat.

Technical Characteristics:

Bivolt 127 and 220 volts | 50/60 Hertz.

T-W78004 \$895.00



Neurodyn Compact

Neurodyn Compact is an for neuromuscular dysfunction therapy with TENS, FES and Russian currents. It has two independent intensity setting channels. With T (pulse duration) from 50 μ s to 500 μ s and of R (pulse repetition frequency) from 0,5 Hz to 250 Hz and 250 mA amplitude for all channels. Package includes: instruction manual, rubber electrodes, cables, and power cable.

FES current is indicated either to prevent or to treat disuse atrophy, increase of local blood circulation, muscle re-education, maintenance or increase in the range of motion and spastic muscle relaxation. TENS current is indicated for symptomatic relief and chronic pain treatment, increase of local blood circulation, symptomatic relief of post-traumatic acute pain and acute postoperative pain
Read more details on our website.

Technical Characteristics:

Bivolt 100 / 240 volts (50/60 Hz).

One output for 2 independent channels in amplitude.

T-W78008 2 channels \$675.00

T-W78009 4 channels \$770.00



Dermotonus Slim

Destined to professionals in the areas of rehabilitation medicine, trauma and orthopedics, dermato-functional and aesthetics, Dermotonus Slim allows vacuum techniques such as endermotherapy and endermologie. It is indicated for plastic surgery pre and post-operative; it combats localized fat and cellulite; it improves blood circulation and also helps improve lymphatic drainage, skin burn treatment, muscular tone and tension, among others.

Dermotonus Slim vacuum is adjustable and it is indicated through the vacuum gauge from 0 to 550mmHg (negative pressure). The operation modes can be continuous or pulsed, with pulse repetition of 10 to 50 per minute and OFF pulse duration of 1 second. At the end of time a sound warning is emitted and the vacuum is interrupted. All the functions are programmable by touch keyboard and are indicated on the liquid crystal display. Package includes: power cable, body roller applicator, cupping applicator, set of facial glass cups, filter screen, instructional manual, and protection fuse.

Technical Characteristics:

Bivolt 127 and 220 volts | 60 Hertz;

Vacuum operation mode: continuous or pulsed;

Adjustable vacuum pressure: from 0 to -550 mmHg (negative);

Adjustable vacuum indicated through the vacuum gauge.

Pulse mode: from 10 to 50 pulses per minute. pulse OFF for 1 second;

Application time for vacuum application (Timer): Adjustable from 1 to 60 minutes.

T-W78005 \$1,770.00



Connect with us!



► Bestseller

Twin Stim TENS and EMS Combo

Our most popular digital electrotherapy unit. The Twin Stim 2nd edition is an exact combination of our TENS 7000 and EMS 7500, which gives the user the choice of 5 modes of TENS and 2 Modes of EMS. Twin Stim's features include: Dual channel, 7 modes, timer, patient compliance meter, new stronger 100mA output, safety amplitude cover, sturdy metal belt clip, rubber side railings for maximum handling.

- Channels: Dual channel, isolated between channels
- Pulse amplitude: Adjustable, 0-100 mA peak into 500 ohm load each channel
- Voltage: 0 - 50V (Load: 500 ohm)
- Pulse rate: Adjustable, from 2 to 150 Hz, 1 Hz/step
- Pulse width: Adjustable, from 50 to 300 microseconds, 10uS/step
- Wave form: Asymmetrical bi-phasic square pulse
- On time: Adjustable, 2~90 seconds, 1 Sec./ step
- Off time: Adjustable, 2~90 seconds, 1 Sec./ step
- Ramp time: Adjustable, 1~8 seconds, 1 Sec./ step, The inOn in time will increase and decrease in the setting value
- 2 EMS modes: Synchronous, alternate
- Patient compliance meter: This unit can store 60 sets of operation records.
- Timer: Adjustable, from 5 to 60 minutes or continuous
- System includes: Stimulator, lead wires, 1 package of high quality self-adhesive electrodes, 9V battery, hard plastic carrying case, instruction booklet

T-W53104 \$45.00

EMS 7500 Dual Channel, 3 Modes

The EMS 7500 2nd edition is the unit to win your clients over! Features include: Dual channel, 3 modes, timer, patient compliance meter, new stronger 100mA output, safety amplitude cover, sturdy metal belt clip, rubber side railings for maximum handling and a premium silver finish.

- Channels: Dual channel, isolated between channels
- Pulse amplitude: Adjustable, 0-100 mA peak into 500 ohm load each channel
- Voltage: 0 - 50V (Load: 500 ohm)
- Pulse rate: Adjustable, from 2 to 150 Hz, 1 Hz/step
- Pulse width: Adjustable, from 50 to 300 microseconds, 10uS/step
- Wave form: Asymmetrical bi-phasic square pulse
- On time: Adjustable, 2~90 seconds, 1 Sec./ step
- Off time: Adjustable, 2~90 seconds, 1 Sec./ step
- Ramp time: Adjustable, 1~8 seconds, 1 Sec./ step, The inOn in time will increase and decrease in the setting value
- 3 Modes: Constant, synchronous, alternate
- Patient compliance meter: This unit can store 60 sets of operation records
- Timer: Adjustable, from 5 to 60 minutes or continuous
- System includes: Stimulator, lead wires, 1 package of high quality self-adhesive electrodes, 9V battery, hard plastic carrying case, instruction booklet

T-W53103 \$60.00



► Bestseller

Select 3+ TENS Kit with Timer

Advanced technology ensures the most comfort and efficient stimulation of patients. Five modes include burst, normal, modulation, and two strength/duration modes. This dual channel version of a conventional TENS unit features a more precise timer, SMT board, and high quality micro-processor. Conventional units can have current fluctuating up to 10%; this unit has only a 5% difference. Each unit comes complete with lead wires, 9-volt battery, starter set of self-adhesive electrodes & carrying case.

T-W56045 \$31.00



Intellect® NMES

For portable pain management, muscle re-education, help in maintaining/increasing range-of-motion, relaxing muscle spasms, prevention/retardation of muscle atrophy due to disuse, and increasing local blood circulation. Includes: acrylic controls cover, attached battery cover, lead wires, 9V battery, self-adhesive electrodes and carrying case. Weighs just 4.4 oz

- Three stimulation modes: synchronous, constant, alternate pulse. frequency 2–120 Hz, width adjusts 50–300µs; amplitude 0–80 mA; adjustable contraction (on) 2 – 99 seconds; relaxation (off) 2 – 99 seconds; adjustable timer control, 5 – 90 minutes or continuous.
- Three pulse frequencies, stimulation mode (pulse). frequency 5, 30, 100 Hz, width 250 is fixed; amplitude 0 – 80 mA; adjustable contraction (on) adjustable 1 – 30 seconds; relaxation (off) adjustable 1 – 45 seconds.
- Dual independent channels
- Asymmetrical, biphasic square pulse wave forms
- Adjustable pulse amplitude, frequency, contraction/relaxation time parameters
- Easy-to read LCD, convenient digital controls

T-W50688 \$102.50



► **Bestseller**

InTENSity™ 10

The InTENSity™ 10 digital TENS device is the latest addition to the InTENSity™ premium digital device family. This device has 10 pre-set selections by body part making it the easiest and most effective TENS device available on the market today. With the press of 2 buttons, the device is ready to operate effectively based on the area of the body being treated.

T-W59941 \$43.00



InTENSity™ Select Combo

InTENSity™ Select Combo is the flagship of the InTENSity™ Digital Series. This device has 4 waveforms to give you the flexibility to treat a variety of musculoskeletal issues. This innovative device combines Tens, EMS, Interferential and Microcurrent, is 105 mA strong and comes with an AC Adapter. The InTENSity™ Select Combo: powerful, easy-to-use, elegant and portable.

- Wave Form: Tens - Monophasic Square, EMS - Biphasic/monophasic square wave pulse, Interferential - Biphasic Square, Microcurrent - Monophasic Square
- Pulse Rate: Tens - 1-150 HZ, EMS - 1-150 Hz, Interferential - 4kHz, Microcurrent - 1-150
- Pulse Width: Tens - 50-300us, EMS - 50-300us, Interferential - 125us, phase dur. 250us, Microcurrent - 2-200ms
- Output Voltage: Tens - Constant Current, EMS - Constant Current, Interferential - Constant Current, Microcurrent - Constant Current
- Current: Tens - 0-100mA, EMS - 0-100mA, Interferential - 0-80mA, Microcurrent - 0-700ua
- Modes: Tens - 4, EMS - 3, Interferential - 4, Microcurrent - 3
- Timer: Tens - 1-60 Constant, EMS - 1-60 Constant, Interferential - 1-60 Constant, Interferential Freq. 1-150 beats, Microcurrent - 1-60 Constant

T-W59942 \$110.00



The InTENSity™ Twin Stim®III

The InTENSity™ Twin Stim®III combines Tens and EMS therapy in one beautiful digital device. The Tens has 4 Modes (Burst, Normal, Mod1, Mod 2) and the EMS has 3 modes (Synchronous, Asynchronous and Delay). This device is an industry leading 105mA. The Twin Stim®III comes standard with an AC Adapter and is easy to operate.

- Wave Form: Tens - Monophasic Square, EMS - Biphasic/monophasic square wave pulse Pulse Rate: Tens - 1-150 Hz, EMS - 1-150 Hz Pulse Width: Tens - 50-300us, EMS - 50-300us
- Output Voltage: Tens - Constant Current, EMS - Constant Current Current: Tens - 0-105mA, EMS - 0-105mA
- Modes: Tens - 4, EMS - 3
- Timer: Tens - 1-60 Constant, EMS - 1-60 Constant

T-W59943 \$45.00



Micro 2000 – Microcurrent Stimulator

Microcurrent therapy is a non-invasive means of pain relief with broad applications for acute and chronic pain. It may be sufficient in many cases as the only therapeutic method required. Effective results have been seen during and/or consequent to stimulation over body parts, adjacent skin areas and/or areas removed from those in pain.

- Channels: Dual
- Output voltage: 12 volts
- Pulse rate (Frequency): 0.3, 8 and 80 Hz
- Timer: 10, 20, 40 minutes
- Power source: 9V battery
- Wave form: Modified square DC biphasic pulses of 0.5Hz and 80Hz changing polarity at intervals of 1 second.
- MICRO-2000 system includes: high quality reusable electrodes, 9V battery, carrying case, high quality lead wires and instruction booklet.

T-W59903 \$50.00



Connect with us!





A. Intensity™ Micro Combo

The Intensity™ Micro Combo is the microcurrent device you have been looking for. This unit has 2 waveforms: Microcurrent and Tens. There are 4 modes of Tens and the microcurrent is adjustable from 0 to 700uA.

- Wave Form: Tens - Monophasic Square, Microcurrent - Monophasic Square
- Pulse Rate: Tens - 1-150 Hz, Microcurrent - 1-150 Hz
- Pulse Width: Tens - 50-300us, Microcurrent - 2-200mS
- Output Voltage: Tens - Constant Current, Microcurrent - Constant Current Current: Tens - 0-100mA, Microcurrent - 0-700ua
- Modes: Tens - 4, Microcurrent - 3
- Timer: Tens - 1-60 Constant, Microcurrent - 1-60 Constant

T-W59945 \$45.00

B. InTENSity™ IF Combo

The InTENSity™ IF Combo combines Tens and Interferential to give you the best chance of treating patients that may need something stronger than a Tens unit. The IF Combo has 4 modes of Tens and 4 modes of Interferential. The InTENSity™ IF Combo is 105mA strong and comes standard with an AC Adapter.

- Wave Form: Tens - Monophasic Square, Interferential - Biphasic Square
- Pulse Rate: Tens - 1-150 Hz, Interferential - 4kHz
- Pulse Width: Tens - 50-300us, Interferential - 125us, phase duration: 250us Output Voltage: Tens - Constant Current, Interferential - Constant Current
- Current: Tens - 0-105mA, Interferential - 0-105mA•Modes: Tens - 4, Interferential - 4
- Timer: Tens - 1-60 Constant, Interferential - 1-60 Constant, Interferential Freq: 1-150 beats

T-W59944 \$95.00



ActivaDose™ Iontophoresis Delivery Unit

The ActivaDose™ Iontophoresis Delivery Unit has two controls that operate dose and current. The digital display indicates dose, time and current. Dose range from 0 to 80 mA-min Automatic current ramp up and ramp down for maximum comfort.

Includes visual indicators, audible alerts and a pause feature. The Iontophoresis Delivery Unit performs time calculations automatically and are recalculated if dose and current settings are changed.

Features:

- Automatic time calculation
- Automatic current ramp up
- Automatic or manual current ramp down
- Resistance limit
- Dose and current limit
- Display help
- Electrode reject

ActivaDose™ Iontophoresis Delivery Unit	T-W64153	\$305.00
Triviarion Iontophoresis Electrodes Large	T-W64154L	\$84.00
Triviarion Iontophoresis Electrodes Medium	T-W64154M	\$78.00
Triviarion Iontophoresis Electrodes Small	T-W64154S	\$72.00



Intellect® Digital HVP – High Volt Portable Stimulator

The Intellect® line of portable High-Volt Electrotherapy units allow for the convenience of use in a variety of settings, from the clinic to the home. These portable systems utilize twin peak pulsed high-voltage pulsed current for treatment of multiple patient conditions.

- Single channel with digital accuracy
- One-touch digital programming
- Total of 20 custom and standard presets
- Unique pause feature
- Includes carry case and electrodes

T-W50690 \$651.90



These devices should only be used under the supervision of a licensed medical professional. A prescription or license is required at time of order. Toll Free Fax: 1-866-992-1514



Intelect® Legend XT 2 Channel
Value and versatility like never before!

- Patented, award-winning, ergonomic modular design
- Easy to add modularity – Enhance your Legend XT with the addition of 2 additional channels of electrotherapy or a battery pack
- High contrast 5 in FSTN LCD monochromatic user interface
- Two independent electrotherapy channels, expandable to 4 independent channels
- Multiple waveforms – 6 clinical wave forms: Interferential, premod, high volt, Russian, symmetrical biphasic and microcurrent
- Documentation of treatment data with Patient Data Cards
- User defined protocols to meet your specific needs

Legend XT 2 Channel	T-W49900	\$2,388.80
Legend XT 2 Channel with Cart	T-W49901	\$2,790.70

Recommended Accessories

Channel 3 & 4 Module	T-W49908	\$790.40
Battery Module	T-W49910	\$473.60
Patient Data Cards	T-W49911	\$92.90

Intelect® Legend XT 4 Channel

- Patented award winning, ergonomic modular design
- Easy to add modularity with the addition of a battery pack
- High contrast 5 in FSTN LCD monochromatic user interface
- 4 independent electrotherapy channels
- Multiple waveforms – 6 clinical wave forms: Interferential, premod, high volt, Russian, symmetrical biphasic and microcurrent
- Documentation of treatment data with Patient Data Cards
- User defined protocols to meet your specific needs
- Pulsed or continuous use duty cycles (10%, 20%, 50% or 100%)
- Available with or without Therapy cart – Cart integrates with unit to maximize storage of clinical supplies and cable management.

Legend XT 4 Channel	T-W49902	\$3,014.00
Legend XT 4 Channel with Cart	T-W49903	\$4,072.13,

Recommended Accessories

Battery Module	T-W49910	\$473.60
Patient Data Cards	T-W49911	\$92.90

▶ Use your priority code to receive **FREE** shipping.* ◀



The latest evolution to this award-winning range of therapy systems is the Intelect® Legend XT.



Value and versatility like never before!



▶ **Bestseller**

Intelect® TranSport

Portable electrotherapy for therapists on the move. *Lightweight design, along with battery-powered option and custom designed mobile carrying bag, make transport easy.*

- 2 Channels of electrical stimulation output
- Logical control system and large easy-to-read graphical LCD display
- 4 Standard waveforms: Interferential, premod, Russian and high volt
- 10 User defined memory positions for user protocols
- Independent intensity and parameter controls for each channel
- Designed for use on tabletops, wall mounting, therapy cart or mobile use
- 100V or battery powered option

T-W49917	\$2,009.30
-----------------	-------------------



Shown with optional cart



Connect with us!

Stimulators | **Electrotherapy**



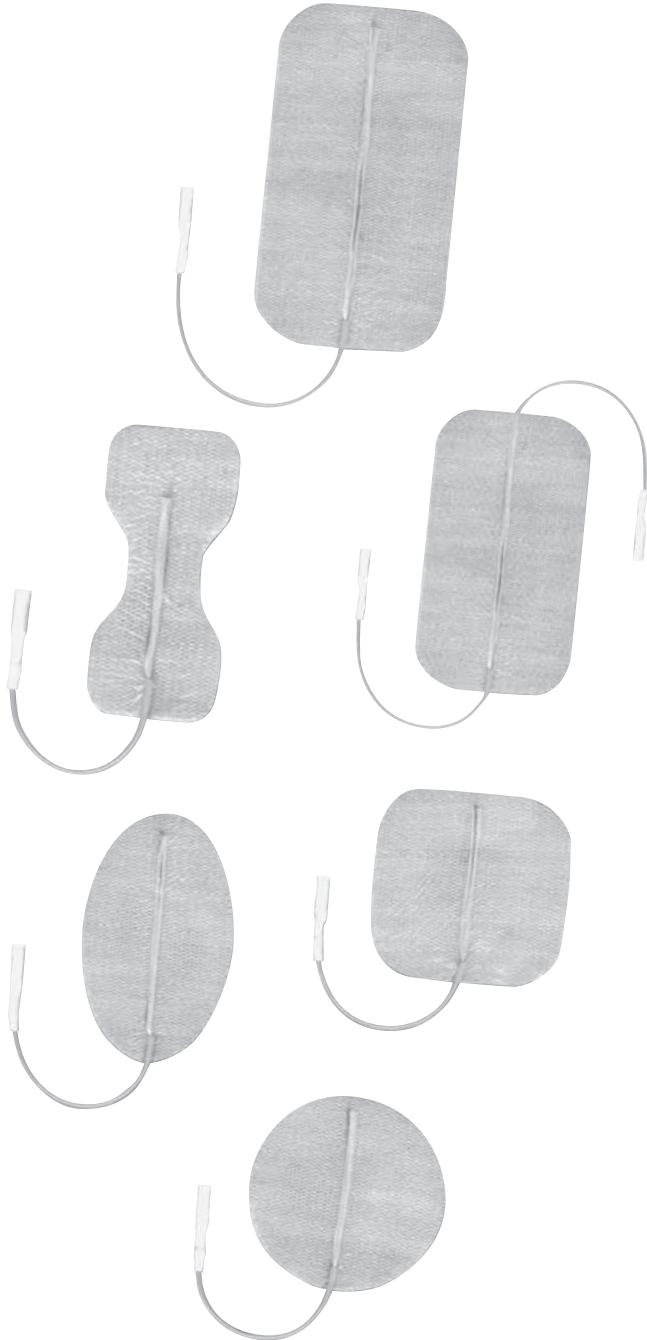
The Choice is Clear...

Better, more uniform current distribution makes treatment more effective and comfortable. Universal leads fit all standard TENS units. Our ValuTrode and PALS electrodes provide more uniform current distribution and fantastic savings!!

What You Should Know About Our Adhesive Gel

MultiStick® patented two layer adhesive gel eliminates the performance problems associated with single layer gels.

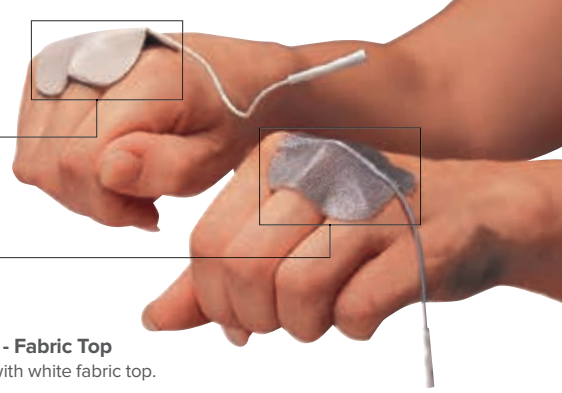
- Can be repositioned multiple times (15 to 25 times without diminished effectiveness)
- Resists drying, binding and contamination from skin oils and debris
- Slim 2 mm carbon film (as opposed to typical 4-5 mm thickness)
- Proprietary lead wire technology with 1,000 strands of stainless steel to provide consistent current



Replacement Lead Wires 2/pk - Fits most TENS units.
T-W53111 \$8.00

Other electrodes may not conform

Our electrodes fit your contours



ValuTrode Electrodes - Fabric Top

Conductive carbon film with white fabric top.

Size	Case	Item No.	Price	
●	1.25 in	40	T-W53861C	\$36.00
	2 in	40	T-W53862C	\$38.00
	2.75 in	40	T-W53863C	\$51.00
■	2 x 2 in	40	T-W53864C	\$38.00
■	1.5 x 3.5 in	40	T-W53865C	\$53.00
	2 x 3.5 in,	40	T-W53866C	\$53.00
	3 x 5 in	20	T-W53867C	\$41.00
●	1.5 x 2.5 in	40	T-W53868C	\$42.00
	2 x 4 in	40	T-W53869C	\$54.00

ValuTrode Electrodes - Foam Top

Conductive carbon film with white foam top.

Size	Case	Item No.	Price	
●	1.25 in	40	T-W53870C	\$36.00
	2 in	40	T-W53871C	\$38.00
	2.75 in	40	T-W53872C	\$51.00
■	2 x 2 in	40	T-W53873C	\$39.00
■	1.5 x 3.5 in	40	T-W53874C	\$53.00
	2 x 3.5 in	40	T-W53875C	\$55.00
	3 x 5 in	20	T-W53876C	\$41.00
●	1.5 x 2.5 in	40	T-W53877C	\$41.00
	2 x 4 in	40	T-W53878C	\$53.00

PALS Platinum Latex-free Electrodes

- Patented conductive stainless steel knit fabric
- Conforms to irregular surfaces, while maintaining superior conductive capabilities
- Disperses current evenly during stimulation, no instinging in, inedge biting in or inhot spots in
- Designed for all FES and TENS applications

Size	Case	Item No.	Price	
●	1.25 in	40	T-W53838C	\$58.00
	2 in	40	T-W53839C	\$65.00
	2.75 in	40	T-W53840C	\$92.00
■	1.1 x 2.5 in	40	T-W53841C	\$62.00
■	2 x 2 in	40	T-W53843C	\$65.00
	1.3 x 2.1 in	40	T-W53842C	\$62.00
■	2 x 3.5 in	40	T-W53844C	\$93.00
	2 x 5 in	20	T-W53846C	\$62.00
	3 x 4 in	20	T-W53847C	\$62.00
●	1.5 x 2.5 in	40	T-W53848C	\$65.00
	2 x 4 in	10	T-W53849C	\$90.00
	3 x 5 in	20	T-W53850C	\$62.00



A. White Spunlace (Cloth) Topcoat

- Very flexible topcoat material allows for maximum conformity to body contours.
- The low profile design enhances skin contact to uneven surfaces, providing optimal adhesion and increased patient comfort.

Size	Item No.	Price
2 in Round 4/pk	T-W63210	\$7.95
2 x 2 in Square 4/pk	T-W63211	\$7.95
1.5 x 2.5 in Oval 4/pk	T-W63212	\$8.45
1.75 x 3.75 in Rectangle 4/pk	T-W63213	\$8.95
3 in Round 4/pk	T-W63214	\$9.95

B. Tan Spunlace (Cloth) Topcoat

- Very flexible topcoat material allowing for maximum conformity to body contours.
- The low profile design enhances skin contact to uneven surfaces, providing optimal adhesion and increased patient comfort.

Size	Item No.	Price
2 in Round 4/pk	T-W63205	\$7.95
2 x 2 in Square 4/pk	T-W63206	\$7.95
1.5 x 2.5 in Oval 4/pk	T-W63207	\$8.45
1.75 x 3.75 in Rectangle 4/pk	T-W63208	\$8.95
3 in Round 4/pk	T-W63209	\$9.95

C. Tan Tricot Topcoat

- Durable and moisture resistant topcoat for multiple application types.
- Tan Tricot material provides a protective barrier that can be easily wiped clean.

Size	Item No.	Price
2 in Round 4/pk	T-W63217	\$7.95
2 x 2 in Square 4/pk	T-W63218	\$7.95
1.75 x 3.75 in Rectangle 4/pk	T-W63219	\$8.95
3 in Round 4/pk	T-W63220	\$9.95

D. White Foam Topcoat

- Superior moisture resistance for use with hot/cold therapy.
- White Foam topcoat is constructed with a very soft layering system, providing the patient with unmatched comfort during treatment.
- Foam material is ideal in hot and cold environments. The White Foam topcoat is intended for cold packs.
- Soft and Flexible backing allows for optimal adhesion to the patient's skin
- White Foam material provides a protective barrier that can be easily wiped clean.

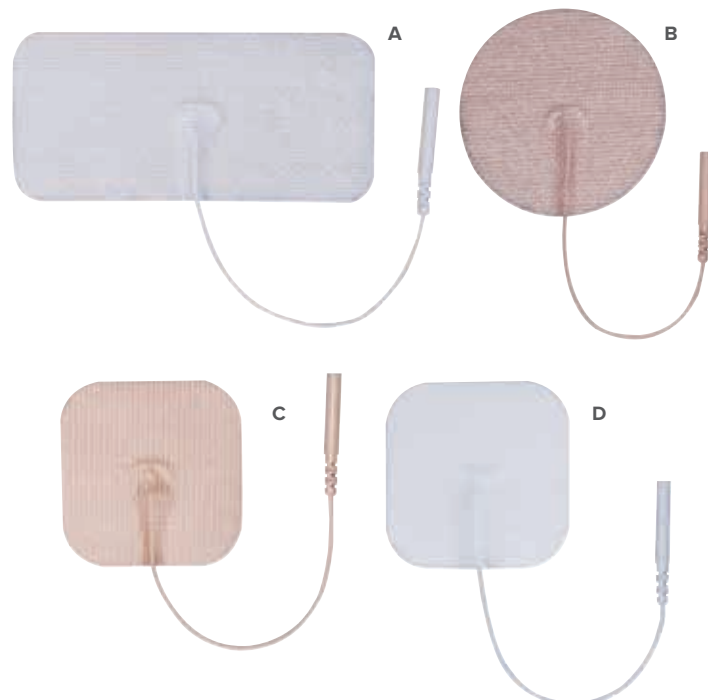
Size	Item No.	Price
2 in Round 4/pk	T-W63200	\$7.95
2 x 2 in Square 4/pk	T-W63201	\$7.95
1.5 x 2.5 in Oval 4/pk	T-W63202	\$8.45
1.75 x 3.75 in Rectangle 4/pk	T-W63203	\$8.95
3 in Round 4/pk	T-W63204	\$9.95



► Bestseller

3B ComforStim Electrodes

- Constructed of the highest quality, 35-mil self-adhering hydrogel, allowing for maximum reusability and cost savings. Our extra thick hydrogel allows for multiple applications to the skin for prolonged electrode life.
- Features a layer of pure silver (Ag) coated to our conductive carbon film for reduced impedance, superior conductivity, and uniform current dispersion. This uniform current dispersion eliminates hot spots in caused by typical carbon film electrodes. Our premium silver electrodes provide the patient with the maximum comfort to the treatment site.
- Low-profile design maximizes flexibility for superior conformity to the body contours, increasing ease of use per application.
- Manufactured with the highest quality, American-Made raw materials to ensure the best treatment results!
- Includes our premium resealable poly bag for reuse. Our resealable poly bag allows proper storage, maximizing electrode reusability.
- We utilize extra-long 6 in copper stranded lead wires with dispersive lug-heads. Our lug-heads act like an anchor, preventing wire pull-out. Our highly conductive copper wires enable us to have the lowest impedance on the market!
- Molded .08 in wire connectors with secure fit. (Patented pin connectors)
- Manufactured with only the highest quality medical-grade topcoats on the market. Our durable and flexible topcoats are available in many different sizes and styles to fit your needs.



Connect with us!





Muscle Stimulator Dual Channel, Low Volt AC

Designed for the application of low volt ac muscle stimulation. The MS324A is a dual channel, four pad, low voltage electrical muscle stimulator that produce pulsation, tetanize, surge, and reciprocal output. The MS324A features the patient treatment stop switch. Designed to promote patient assurance, the treatment stop switch allows the patient to discontinue stimulator output at the press of a button

Combination Therapy

This unit may also be used for combination therapy. Low voltage electrical muscle stimulation may be applied separately or combined with therapeutic ultrasound simultaneously through the ultrasound transducer of an U/50 Ultrasound. (W50503)

Features:

- Dual intensity controls
- Adjustable pulsation, surge and reciprocal rates
- Surge and reciprocal modes ramped
- Tetanize mode
- Intensity reset circuit
- Patient treatment stop switch
- For portability, or when AC power is unavailable, the W50526 utilizes an internal rechargeable battery power supply.
- Two year warranty – generator – parts and labor

Muscle Stimulator	T-W50522	\$840.00
Muscle Stimulator with Battery	T-W50526	\$915.00



MS322 Low Volt AC Muscle Stimulator

Combines proven reliability and AC power in a compact, low volt muscle stimulator. The MS322 is a single channel, two pad, low voltage electrical muscle stimulator that produces pulsation, tetanize, and surge output. Combination ultrasound capability, 30 minute timer.

Features:

- Adjustable pulsation and surge rates
- Surge mode ramped
- Tetanize mode
- Intensity reset circuit
- Two year warranty – Generator – parts and labor
- UL listed output voltage 110V peak into 1k Ohm load 28V peak into 100 Ohm load

T-W50521 \$560.00



Mettler Sys*Stim 294 Neuromuscular Stimulator

Four channel neuromuscular stimulator with six stimulation waveforms: Interferential, premodulated, medium frequency, biphasic, high volt and microcurrent. Up to four different treatment protocols may be run simultaneously giving maximum treatment flexibility. The Sys*Stim 294 has softtouch control knobs to allow the clinician to adjust the stimulation intensity with confidence. The 294 is easy to use and allows optimal flexibility when it comes to waveform parameters.

T-W50932 \$3,662.00



Z-Stim IF150 Interferential Unit

A inTrue in Interferential Stimulator with two channel, four pad output. Each channel generates separate frequencies which interact at the treatment site producing true interferential therapy. Interferential current is designed for the therapeutic stimulation of nerves and muscles in the treatment of acute pain, edema reduction and muscle rehabilitation.

The Z-Stim IF150 is microprocessor controlled for precise operation. Six pre-programmed beat frequency sweep ranges include settings for pain (80 to 150 Hz), edema (1 to 10 Hz), and rehabilitation (1 to 150 Hz). Also featured are six pre-programmed constant beat frequency settings, 4000 Hz treatment frequency, intensity reset circuit, large digital frequency and timer displays, output current monitor, push button controls, and tilup bar for easy viewing of the control panel.

Features:

- Solid state circuitry
- Microprocessor controlled
- 12 preprogrammed beat frequency settings
 - 6 constant settings
 - 6 sweep rangers
- Output current monitor
- Two year warranty – parts and labor

T-W50524 \$1,255.00



Ultrasound Gel

Conductor transmission gel can be used with ultrasound or electrical stimulator units. Highly-conductive ultrasound gel has the quality and consistency that make it a pleasure to use. Non-greasy, non-staining and hypoallergenic gel enhances conductivity.

1.3 Gallon T-W50156 **\$16.80**
9 oz Case of 24 T-W50155 **\$48.00**



► Bestseller

Sonigel Ultrasound Gel

Clear ultrasound gel couplant for therapeutic and diagnostic ultrasound and neuromuscular electrical stimulation. Alcohol and salt free as well as non corrosive.

5 Liters T-W67051 **\$23.00**
Case of 4 T-W67052 **\$82.00**



Aquasonic Clear Ultrasound Gel

Clear ultrasound gel. Based on the same formula of the World Standard, Aquasonic® 100 Ultrasound Transmission Gel, without fragrance or color. For diagnostic and therapeutic medical ultrasound procedures. Acoustically correct for the broad range of frequencies used. Hypoallergenic, Bacteriostatic and non-irritating. Water soluble. No formaldehyde.

60 g, 12ct T-W60693T **\$22.30**
0.25 Liter, 12 ct T-W60693S **\$35.40**
Liter, 6 ct T-W60693L **\$55.10**
5 Liter T-W60693L **\$55.10**



Polysonic Ultrasound Lotion

The Polysonic Ultrasound Lotion is a multi-purpose ultrasound lotion with superior coupling efficiency in a pleasing cosmetic quality base. Recommended for all ultrasound procedures when a lotion is preferred. Rich, moisturizing formula. Comfortable and pleasing to patient and ultrasound practitioner. Acoustically correct for the broad range of frequencies used. Will not damage equipment or stain clothing. Hypoallergenic and Bacteriostatic. No formaldehyde.

Gallon with Aloe T-W60695AL **\$28.10**
8.5 oz with Aloe T-W60695AS **\$34.00**
Gallon without Aloe T-W60695PL **\$25.20**
8.5 oz without Aloe T-W60695PS **\$44.00**



Ultra Myossage Lotion

Formulated with aloe vera, this top quality Myossage lotion is ideal for massage or as an ultrasound coupling agent. Myossage Lotion Ultra has no menthol, hexachlorophene or polysorbates. Myossage Ultra Massage Lotion is also non-allergenic, water-soluble and grease-less.

1 Gallon T-W50154 **\$23.80**
8.5 oz Case of 12 T-W50153 **\$34.10**



Connect with us!





US Pro 2000™ Ultrasound

Strong and durable ultrasound in a portable carrying case, gel and an AC adapter. This portable therapeutic ultrasound device is perfect for home, clinic use or the therapist on the go. Click the pdf files to see full specifications and instructions on use.

Technical Specifications:

- Working Frequency: 1.0MHz+-10%
- Max Value Power Output: 9.60W+-20% (Duty Cycle 100%)
- Power Output: L 2.88W, M: 3.84W, H: 4.80W
- Modulate Frequency: 50Hz+-10%
- Modulate Duty Cycle: Adjustable, L (30%), M (40%), H (50%)
- Effective Radiation Area: 4.0cm2+-20%
- Maximum Effective Sound 2.4W/cm2+_20% (Duty Cycle: 100%)
- Intensity: Max RBN: 5.0 Beam Type:
- Working Current: Working current less than 1.0A, Static current less 80mA
- Working Time: Adjustable 5 min, 10 min, 15 min
- Max Controlled Temperature of 42+-2° C (36° F)
- Safety Style: Class IIa, BF-type

T-W59904 \$116.00

PM2000 Home Ultrasound

The PM2000 generates deep heat within body tissues for pain relief, and to treat muscle spasms and joint contractures, but not for the treatment of malignancies.

An FDA regulated product, this ultrasound device generates deep heat through a piezoelectric crystal soundhead. The piezoelectric crystal converts the energy into a strong vibratory soundwave, or fine ultrasound in, e being a sound beyond the normal range of our hearing. Sound waves cause vibration of the cells in the soft tissue, increasing temperature and inducing vasodilation. When used as indicated, little or no heat is felt on the surface of the skin

Specifications:

- Frequency: 1MHz +/- 10%
- Pulse width: 2ms +/- 10%
- Wave shape: Pulsed
- ERA (Eff. radiating area): 6.16 square centimeter +/- 5%
- BNR: Max 5.6
- Auto-time setting: 30 min +/- min
- Output intensity: Low, medium, high

T-W50570 \$66.00



Rx These devices should only be used under the supervision of a licensed medical professional. A prescription or license is required at time of order. Toll Free Fax: 1-866-992-1514



SoundCare Plus Ultrasound Unit

SoundCare Plus™ is a professional ultrasound device, designed by Clinicians. This professional device is unique... it comes standard with 2 sound heads, 1 cm and 5 cm, that are both plugged into the device at the same time. The user can switch between wands with a single button push. The SoundCare™ Plus has 20 presets and operates in 1MHz and 3 MHz frequencies.

- Frequencies: 1MHz and 3 MHz
- Pre Sets: 20
- Standard Applicator: 5cm and 1 cm
- Warranty: 2 years
- Max Intensity: 3 w/cm2

T-W53116 \$795.00



UltraTENS

The UltraTENS combines the 2 most proven modalities for pain relief into one device: Deep heat from a 1 MHz ultrasound and TENS with 14 preset functions. This device is simple to operate. Both pain relieving modalities can be used simultaneously.

T-W59946 \$145.00



► Bestseller

US-1000 Portable Ultrasound

The US 1000 2nd Edition is an FDA approved portable therapeutic ultrasound unit. It is especially useful in relieving acute pain and aids in tissue healing. Great for patients who need therapy away from an office or hospital setting. Now comes with 3 power output setting options.

T-W53108 \$90.00



Intelect® Legend Ultrasound, Dual Frequency

Ideal for the clinician working in a variety of settings: hospital, clinic, home-care or training room.

- Electronic signature – Innovative technology assures that the applicator can be utilized with other Intelect® Legend units in your facility. It also allows for easy changing of dual-frequency applicator sizes without factory calibration.
- Dual frequency ultrasound – This is a full function ultrasound system, complete with two frequencies and four duty cycle selections.
- Interchangeable applicators – Ergonomically designed applicators are available in 2 cm², 5 cm² and 10 cm².



T-W50101 \$1,692.30

► Bestseller

Intelect® TranSport Ultrasound

Offering a new dimension in clinical ultrasound. The transportable ultrasound provides an innovative case design, with a logical control system and large easy-to-read LCD display. User defined protocols are another great feature to customize any ultrasound application to your specific needs. Ergonomically designed applicators are available in 1 cm², 2 cm², 5 cm² and 10 cm².

Add the new repositionable base for the ultimate in portability.

- Fully functional at 1MHz and 3.3 MHz frequencies
- Ten user-defined memory positions for user protocols
- Pulsed and continuous use therapy operation (10%, 20%, 50% and 100%)
- Ergonomically design sound head applicators in your choice of sizes: 1 cm², 2 cm², 5 cm² or 10 cm². 5 cm² soundhead is standard
- Interchangeable soundheads on all transducers
- Head warming feature on all applicators for added patient comfort
- Beam uniformity ratio 5:1 maximum
- 100V or battery powered option

Transport Ultrasound T-W50691 \$1,473.50

Optional Accessories

Transport Cart with Repositionable Base

T-W49794TC \$379.60

Battery Pack	T-W49794BP	\$281.30
Carry Bag	T-W49916	\$117.20
1 cm² Soundhead	T-W49912	\$299.20
2 cm² Soundhead	T-W49913	\$299.20
5 cm² Soundhead	T-W49912S	\$299.20
10 cm² Soundhead	T-W49914	\$299.20

Mettler Sonicator

The Sonicator 740 is a 1 and 3 MHz therapeutic ultrasound unit which comes with a 5 cm² dual frequency applicator. It is lightweight and portable and features a universal applicator cable to make changing applicators quick and easy. Optional rechargeable lithium ion battery pack truly allows you to take therapy on the road with you. Large softtouch controls let you setup treatments quickly and easily and the backlit display shows all treatment parameters and conditions. 5 cm² soundhead is standard or choose a version with all three soundheads (1 cm², 5 cm², and 10 cm²).

Mettler Sonicator 740

With 5 cm² soundheads

T-W50953 \$1,698.00



Mettler Sonicator 740X

Includes 1 cm², 5 cm² and 10 cm² soundheads

T-W50953X \$2,142.00

Optional Accessories

Portable Battery	T-W50953BP	\$374.10
Travel Bag	T-W50953TB	\$108.70
1 cm² Applicator	T-W50956	\$401.20
5 cm² Applicator	T-W50955	\$401.20
10 cm² Applicator	T-W50954	\$401.20



U/20 Portable Ultrasound

The SynchroSonic U/20 Portable Ultrasound provides therapeutic ultrasound in an economical package. Like the U/50, it features a lightweight transducer that is sealed for underwater therapy.

Features:

- Lightweight standard transducer
- Optional QuickConnect transducer
- Optional small transducer with QuickConnect cable
- 0 to 12 watt output
- 30 Minute timer
- Two year warranty – generator – parts and labor
- One year warranty – transducer – parts and labor
- UL listed
- CSA approved



Standard 10 cm² Transducer	T-W50500	\$990.00
Small 5 cm² Transducer	T-W50501	\$1,150.00
Both Transducers	T-W50502	\$1,295.00

U/50 Portable Ultrasound

The widely used therapeutic modality of ultrasonic diathermy is provided by the SynchroSonic U/50. Ultrasound may be applied separately through the ultrasound transducer or combined simultaneously using an external electrical stimulator such as the Amrex MS324A for combination therapy. The new cable fault alarm system detects improper transducer connection and/or cable damage providing a safety shutdown feature.

Features

- Lightweight standard transducer
- Optional QuickConnect transducer
- Optional small transducer with QuickConnect cable
- Cable fault alarm system
- Transducer protection switch
- Adjustable interrupted output mode
- 0 to 20 watt output
- 30 Minute timer
- Combination therapy capability
- Two year warranty – generator – parts and labor
- One year warranty – transducer – parts and labor
- UL listed
- CSA approved



Standard 10 cm² Transducer	T-W50503	\$1,320.00
Small 5 cm² Transducer	T-W50504	\$1,475.00
Both Transducers	T-W50505	\$1,620.00



Connect with us!





► **Bestseller**

Intellect® Legend Combination Units

The Legend Combo combines all the great features of the industry standard Intellect® Legend Stim and Legend Ultrasound into one unit.

- Multiple waveform capability – Interferential, premod, Russian and high volt current. All the versatility of a higher priced system is combined into one value priced unit.
- Ergonomic design and function – Innovative advanced tooling and injection technology result in a sleek, ergonomic case and interface. Designed for ease-of-use, it's as simple as 1, 2 Go!
- Crisp, clear LCD display – LCD control simplifies the display of treatment parameters and navigation of optional settings.
- Programmable startup presets – Individually customizable to meet every clinician's needs.
- Ergonomic applicators – 20 degree contour in the handgrip to help deliver uniform ultrasound with greater clinician comfort.
- Electronic Signature™ – This revolutionary feature automatically detects and calibrates the system to any size Intellect Legend applicator.
- Head warming – A gentle pre-treatment warming of the ultrasound head makes patient contact more comfortable.

2 Channel Combo	T-W49892	\$3,460.50
4 Channel Combo	T-W49893	\$4,099.00

Optional Accessories

2 cm² Soundhead	T-W50120	\$312.60
5 cm² Soundhead	T-W49896	\$312.60
10 cm² Soundhead	T-W49897	\$312.60

Sonicator Plus 940, 4 Channel Combo

The microprocessor-controlled four channel combination unit combines 1 and 3 MHz ultrasound with eight treatment waveforms: Interferential, premodulated, medium frequency (Russian), EMS, high volt, TENS, microcurrent and direct current (DC). All waveforms are available on all four channels.

A dual-frequency 5.5 cm², 1 and 3 MHz applicator comes standard with the unit. The membrane panel and back-lit LCD touch panel allow the clinician to quickly setup treatment parameters. There are 61 preset programs and space for 80 user-defined programs.

T-W50962 \$5,111.00

Optional Accessories

Small Size Applicator	T-W50959	\$534.50
Large Size Applicator	T-W50958	\$534.50



Ask for FREE Shipping



Shown with Optional Cart

Intellect® Legend XT Combination Units
Value and versatility like never before!

For over two decades the clinical rehabilitation community has relied on the name Intellect® for exceptional clinical performance, quality, ease-of-use and low cost. Introducing the latest evolution to this award winning range of therapy systems: the Intellect® Legend XT.

- Patented award winning, ergonomic modular design
- Easy to add modularity with the addition of 2 additional channels of electrotherapy or a battery pack
- High contrast 5 in FSTN LCD monochromatic user interface
- 2 Independent electrotherapy channels, expandable to 4 independent channels
- Multiple waveforms – 6 clinical wave forms: Interferential, premod, high volt, Russian, symmetrical biphasic and microcurrent
- Documentation of treatment data with Patient Data Cards
- User defined protocols to meet your specific needs
- Dual frequency Ultrasound at 1 or 3.3 MHz for deep or shallow penetration
- Pulsed or continuous use duty cycles (10%, 20%, 50% or 100%)
- 5 cm² sound head comes standard unless specified otherwise.

2 Channel Combo	T-W49904	\$3,415.80
2 Channel Combo w/Cart	T-W49905	\$3,817.70
4 Channel Combo	T-W49906	\$3,996.30
4 Channel Combo w/Cart	T-W49907	\$4,375.80

Optional Accessory for 2 Channel
Intellect® Legend XT Channel 3 & 4 Module
T-W49908 \$790.40

Optional Accessories for both models

Battery Module	T-W49910	\$473.60
Patient Data Cards	T-W49911	\$92.90
1cm² Applicator	T-W49912	\$299.20
2cm² Applicator	T-W49913	\$299.20
5 cm² Soundhead	T-W49912S	\$299.20
10cm² Applicator	T-W49914	\$299.20



U/HVG50 Combo Ultrasound + HV

Three widely used therapeutic modalities are provided by the U/HVG50: low voltage galvanic (dc) stimulation, high volt stimulation and ultrasound. Low voltage galvanic (dc) allows the practitioner to conduct denervation testing or to perform iontophoresis applications. High volt stimulation produces no heat under the electrodes and therefore causes less tissue irritation. Ultrasound allows for increased cell permeability with greater metabolic exchange across the cell wall. While providing micro-massage to the patient, the ultrasound produces an analgesic and thermal effect when applied to the nerve root and primary treatment site. Each of the three modalities may be combined with either low voltage galvanic (dc) or high volt stimulation simultaneously through the ultrasound transducer.



Ultrasound Features:

- Lightweight standard transducer
- Optional QuickConnect transducer
- Optional small transducer with QuickConnect cable
- Cable fault alarm system
- Transducer protection switch
- Adjustable interrupted output mode
- 0 to 20 watt output
- 30 Minute timer

High Volt Stimulator Features:

- Dual channel, 4 pad high volt pulsed DC stimulator
- Selectable frequencies – pulsation to tetanize
- Selectable surge and reciprocal rates – ramped
- Intensity reset circuit
- Combination therapy capability

Low Voltage Galvanic Features:

- Single channel, 2 pad low voltage galvanic (DC)
- 0 to 10 mA current for iontophoresis treatments
- Adjustable surge and alternating polarity surge rates
- Combination: Iontophoresis/phonophoresis with FDA approved substances
- Two year warranty – generator – parts and labor
- One year warranty – transducer – parts and labor

Standard 10 cm² Transducer	T-W50515	\$3,040.00
Small 5 cm² Transducer	T-W50516	\$3,195.00
Both Transducers	T-W50517	\$3,340.00



US/752 Combo Ultrasound + HV

The SynchroSonic US/752 offers the benefits of therapeutic ultrasound and high volt muscle stimulation for muscle rehabilitation, prevention of muscle atrophy, pain management and edema reduction.



The panel design provides simple operation of ultrasound and high volt muscle stimulation separately or in combination through the ultrasound transducer. The practitioner can precisely manage treatment with a selectable frequency range, selectable independent on/off surge duration and selectable pulse width. The US/752 produces pulsation, tetanize, surge and reciprocal output. The additional benefit of bipolar application eliminates the need for a single large dispersive electrode. Designed to promote patient assurance, the treatment stop switch allows the patient to discontinue stimulator output at the press of a button.

Ultrasound Features:

- Lightweight standard transducer
- Optional QuickConnect transducer
- Optional small transducer with QuickConnect cable
- Cable fault alarm system
- Transducer protection switch
- Adjustable interrupted output mode
- 0 to 20 watt output
- 30 Minute timer

Stimulator Features:

- Dual channel, 4 pad stimulator
- Dual intensity controls
- Polarity control
- Bipolar application (no dispersive pad)
- Selectable frequency, pulse width, on/off surge duration
- Surge and reciprocal mode ramped
- Intensity reset circuit
- Patient treatment stop switch
- Combination therapy capability
- Two year warranty – generator – parts and labor
- One year warranty – transducer – parts and labor

Standard 10 cm² Transducer	T-W50512	\$2,510.00
Small 5 cm² Transducer	T-W50513	\$2,665.00
Both Transducers	T-W50514	\$2,810.00



US/50 Combo Ultrasound + LVAC

The US/50 offers an affordable option for practitioners requiring combination therapy. Features single channel, 2 pad muscle stimulation and ultrasound. The SynchroSonic US/50 includes the new cable fault alarm system which detects improper transducer connection and/or cable damage providing a safety shutdown feature.



Ultrasound Features:

- Lightweight standard transducer
- Optional QuickConnect transducer
- Optional small transducer with QuickConnect cable
- Cable fault alarm system
- Transducer protection switch
- Adjustable interrupted output mode
- 0 to 20 watt output
- 30 Minute timer

Stimulator Features:

- Single channel, 2 pad stimulator
- Tetanize mode
- Adjustable pulsation and ramped surge modes
- Intensity reset circuit
- Patient treatment stop switch
- Combination therapy capability
- Two year warranty – generator – parts and labor
- One year warranty – transducer – parts and labor

Standard 10 cm² Transducer	T-W50506	\$1,720.00
Small 5 cm² Transducer	T-W50507	\$1,880.00
Both Transducers	T-W50508	\$2,025.00



US/54 Combo Ultrasound

This versatile combination unit provides muscle stimulation with four pad application and therapeutic ultrasound. Each modality may be used independently or in combination through the lightweight ultrasound transducer. The custom designed transducer is available with standard size faceplate and/or small size face-plate and features a protection switch and cable fault alarm system. The optional QuickConnect Transducer Cable System allows the practitioner to replace the transducer cable on site.



The US/54 also features the patient treatment stop switch. Designed to promote patient assurance, the treatment stop switch allows the patient to discontinue stimulator output at the press of a button.

Ultrasound Features:

- Lightweight standard transducer
- Optional QuickConnect transducer
- Optional small transducer with QuickConnect cable
- Cable fault alarm system
- Transducer protection switch
- Adjustable interrupted output mode
- 0 to 20 watt output
- 30 Minute timer

Stimulator Features:

- Dual channel, 4 pad stimulator
- Dual intensity controls
- Tetanize mode
- Adjustable pulsation and ramped surge modes
- Reciprocal mode ramped
- Intensity reset circuit
- Patient treatment stop switch
- Combination therapy capability
- Two year warranty – generator – parts and labor
- One year warranty – transducer – parts and labor

Standard 10 cm² Transducer	T-W50509	\$1,950.00
Small 5 cm² Transducer	T-W50510	\$2,105.00
Both Transducers	T-W50511	\$2,250.00



Connect with us!



2 Acupuncture Ears

Practice without pain to perfect your technique. These original-sized replicas will facilitate learning and practicing ear acupuncture (also auricular medicine or auricular therapy). The models are made of high-quality 3B SKINlike™ silicone – guaranteeing a long life and realistic ear surface structure. To aid in finding the acupuncture points, 18 anatomical structures are cited in an enclosed product manual. Supplied with 5 acupuncture needles. 3.7 x 2.4 x 1.6 in

T-N15 \$62.00

Individual Acupuncture Ears

The same high quality replicas as item N15.

Acupuncture Ear - Left T-N15/1L \$35.00
Acupuncture Ear - Right T-N15/1R \$35.00

Acupuncture Ears, set for 10 students

The same high quality replicas as item N15, but in a classroom sized set.

This set includes:

- 10 Pairs of acupuncture ears (20 pcs)
 - 50 Acupuncture needles
 - 10 Product descriptions
- 3.7 x 2.4 x 1.6 in

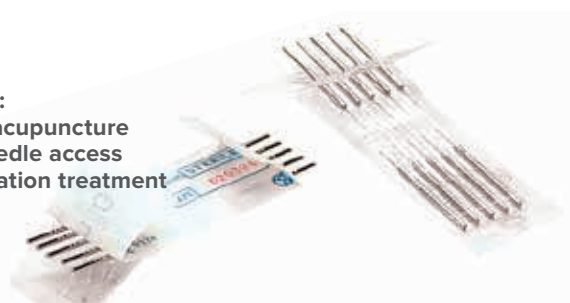
T-N16 \$592.00



NEW

Perfect for:

- General acupuncture
- Quick needle access
- Detoxification treatment

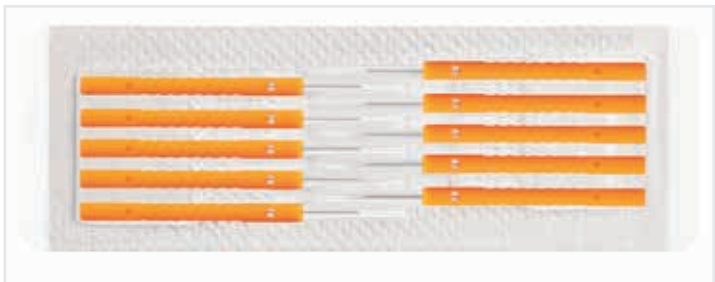


VINCO® Detox Acupuncture Needles

- Most efficient package for detox protocols with FingerSaver™ feature
- Metal pipe handles 10 needles per pack
- Cost effective for detox clinics
- 100 packs, 1000 needles per box

Needle Length	Diameter	Item No.	Price
0.25 in	0.22	T-W70004	\$42.00
0.5 in	0.22	T-W70005	\$42.00
0.25 in	0.2	T-W70006	\$42.00
0.5 in	0.2	T-W70007	\$42.00

More sizes available online at 3bscientific.com



D&D Acupuncture Needles

- LIFTed™ needle body that offers maximum patient comfort
- Bright fluorescent orange handles for easy locating
- Thicker and longer plastic handles for easy handling
- Efficient package for detox protocols
- Great for detox clinics
- 100 flats, 10 needles per flat
- 1000 needles per box

Needle Length	Diameter	Item No.	Price
0.25 in	0.22	T-W70000	\$42.00
0.5 in	0.22	T-W70001	\$42.00
0.25 in	0.2	T-W70002	\$42.00
0.5 in	0.2	T-W70003	\$42.00

More sizes available online at 3bscientific.com

NEW



Pulsar Piezo Stimulator

This pocket pen model is from Japan. It generates a moderate stimulation pulse by pushing the activator at the end of the unit. It has an attractive chrome finish with a removable pocket clip.

T-W70099 \$40.50



Stainless Steel Straight Probe

Probes for locating and treating ear or body points. 6 in long octagonal shaped handle with a 0.1 in ball-shaped tip for inducing sensation and applying pressure to treatment points.

T-W70096 \$6.50

NEW



A. Vinco-Cluster - Acu Needle 500 box

- 5 needles bundled in a SkinSaver™ guide tube
- Extended medical sealing paper for easy peeling
- 5 blister packs per flat with FingerSaver™ feature
- 20 flats, 500 needles per box

Needle Length	Diameter	Item No.	Price
1.0 in	0.3	T-W70033	\$23.50 each
1.5 in	0.3	T-W70034	
0.5 in	0.25	T-W70035	
1.0 in	0.25	T-W70036	

More sizes available online at 3bscientific.com

B. Vinco-EZY - Acu Needle 200 box

- All needles are separately positioned in a needle dispenser
- 20 needles plus 2 SkinSaver™ guide tube per dispenser
- 10 pouches, 200 needles per box

Needle Length	Diameter	Item No.	Price
2.0 in	0.3	T-W70076	\$13.50 each
0.5 in	0.25	T-W70077	
1.0 in	0.25	T-W70078	
1.5 in	0.25	T-W70079	

More sizes available online at 3bscientific.com

C. Vinco Press Tack - Press Tack 100 box

The needle base is anchored between two layers of surgical adhesive tape. Tack will not accidentally fall into ear canals or be left behind when removing it. The base is isolated from the skin and will not cause irritation. US-made breathable surgical tape, suitable for sensitive skin

Needle Length	Diameter	Item No.	Price
1.50 mm	0.22	T-W70090	\$5.00 each
1.60 mm	0.2	T-W70091	
0.9 mm	0.18	T-W70092	
1.10 mm	0.18	T-W70093	

More sizes available online at 3bscientific.com



Acupuncture Model

This new acupuncture model sets the standard in didactics and aesthetics and has been developed in cooperation with experienced European acupuncture specialists. It is about 27.5 in tall and contains 396 acupuncture points. All conduction paths are colored according to the 5 phases. We have intentionally dispensed with Chinese labelling on the model. This makes the accurate identification of acupuncture points significantly easier. True to the motto: *less is sometimes more.*

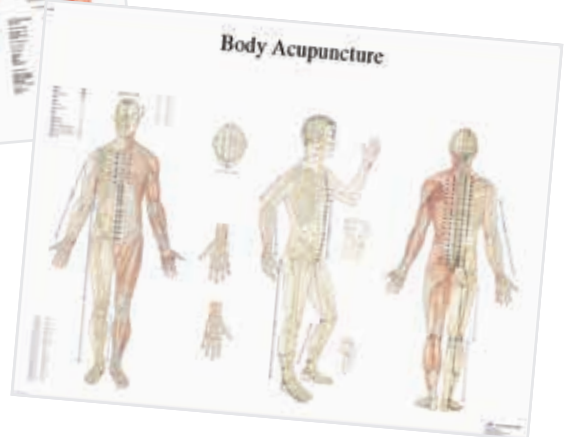
Male T-N30 \$191.00
 Female T-N31 \$191.00

Use your priority code to receive **FREE** shipping.*



Ear Acupuncture Chart

Laminated T-VR1821L \$21.00
 Unlaminated T-VR1821UU \$14.00



Body Acupuncture Chart

This thickly laminated anatomical chart is printed on premium glossy UV resistant paper and comes with 2 sided lamination and metal eyelets. It can be written on and wiped off with non permanent markers. Size 38.5 x 26.7 in

Laminated T-VR1820L \$21.00
 Unlaminated T-VR1820UU \$14.00



Connect with us!

Needles | Acupuncture



Since 1946, Whitehall Manufacturing has provided the health care industry with products unsurpassed in quality, function and durability. This extensive industry experience has given them great insight into the type of quality care necessary for patient rehabilitation. This understanding is reflected in the way they design, manufacture and supply products.

Extra shipping charges may apply.

All Whitehall Whirlpools Feature:

- Powerful 1/2 horsepower turbine motor, UL compliant, is standard on all whirlpool models
- Stainless steel (heavy gage, type 304) construction
- Reinforced stainless steel tank rims
- Seamless covered bottoms to minimize bacterial build-up
- Anti-rattle retainer for thermometer
- Dual scale (F and C) thermometer with adjustable calibration
- Mobile or Stationary designs available

Extremity Whirlpool 15 Gallon

Recommended for treatment of the foot and ankle area. Tank is 25 x 13 x 15 in

Stationary T-W47632 \$5,205.00

Extremity Whirlpool 22 Gallon

Recommended for treatment of the foot, ankle and leg, to below the knee, with better coverage and greater patient comfort. Tank is 28 x 15x 18 in

Stationary T-W47637 \$5,315.00

Extremity Whirlpool 27 Gallon

Recommended for treatment of the upper extremities and the lower leg below the knee. Tank is 28 x 15 x 21 in

Mobile T-W47640 \$5,005.00

Stationary T-W47641 \$5,595.00



► Bestseller

HI-BOY Whirlpools

Hi-Boy Whirlpools are recommended for shallow or deep body immersion offering complete coverage of the lower extremities as well as the lower back and hip. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

HI-BOY Whirlpool 60 Gallon

Whirlpool tank is 36 x 20 x 28 in

Mobile T-W47695 \$5,968.00
Stationary T-W47696 \$6,267.00

HI-BOY Whirlpool 75 Gallon

Whirlpool tank is 42 x 20 x 28 in

Mobile T-W47697 \$6,151.00
Stationary T-W47698 \$6,459.00

HI-BOY Whirlpool 105 Gallon

Whirlpool tank is 48 x 24 x 28 in

Mobile T-W47628 \$6,727.00
Stationary T-W47629 \$7,063.00



More sizes available online at 3BScientific.com



Sports Whirlpools

Sports whirlpools are recommended for treatment and prevention of sports injuries allowing coverage of the extremities, hips and back area. Professional, college and high school athletic trainers find the larger design most suitable when treating today's athletes. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

Sports Whirlpool 85 Gallon

Whirlpool tank is 48 x 20 x 25 in

Mobile T-W47633 \$6,022.00
Stationary T-W47634 \$6,501.00

Sports Whirlpool 110 Gallon

Whirlpool tank is 56 x 24 x 25 in

Mobile T-W47643 \$6,902.00
Stationary T-W47644 \$7,639.00

Sports Whirlpool 90 Gallon

Whirlpool tank is 46 x 24 x 25 in

Mobile T-W47639 \$6,374.00
Stationary T-W47642 \$7,026.00

LO-BOY Whirlpools

Lo-Boy Whirlpools are recommended for treatment of extremities, hip and back area. This whirlpool is ideal for pediatric and geriatric applications imparting a greater degree of patient comfort and safety. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

LO-BOY Whirlpool 75 Gallon

Whirlpool tank is 52 x 24 x 18 in

Mobile T-W47650 \$7,140.00
Stationary T-W47651 \$7,497.00

LO-BOY Whirlpool 90 Gallon

Whirlpool tank is 60 x 24 x 18 in

Mobile T-W47655 \$7,585.00
Stationary T-W47656 \$7,964.00

LO-BOY Whirlpool 105 Gallon

Whirlpool tank is 66 x 24 x 18 in

Mobile T-W47660 \$8,031.00
Stationary T-W47661 \$8,432.00



A. Fluidotherapy® Double Extremity Unit

Our Fluidotherapy is specially designed fluidized beds that combine the precise control of dry heat temperature and airflow with CELLEX® media. This combination works to generate the mechanical effects of skin desensitization and limb buoyancy.

For treating up to two hands or two feet independently or at the same time. Unit is removable from stand for easier completion of lower extremity applications. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

Features:

- Double extremity unit Standard capacity; holds 40 lbs (18.1 kg) of CELLEX® media
- Microprocessor-based controller
- Electronic temperature controls
- Regulated/Adjustable air speeds
- Pulsed or continuous operation modes
- Electronic treatment timer
- Wake-up pre-heat timer

T-W50281DE \$6,161.80

B. Fluidotherapy® Standard Extremity Unit

Our Fluidotherapy line comes in three different models and have specially designed fluidized beds that combine the precise control of dry heat temperature and airflow with CELLEX® media. This combination works to generate the mechanical effects of skin desensitization and limb buoyancy. For treatment of the hand, wrist, elbow, foot and ankle. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

Features:

- Single extremity Standard capacity; holds 30 lbs (14 kg) of CELLEX® media
- Microprocessor-based controller
- Electronic temperature controls
- Regulated/Adjustable air speeds
- Pulsed or continuous operation modes
- Electronic treatment timer
- Wake-up pre-heat timer

T-W50281SE \$4,866.90



Cellex Dry Heat

Cellex dry heat medium is the original medium processed to run efficiently in all Fluidotherapy devices. These particles are made of natural and organic cellulose, which is environmentally safe and recyclable.

T-W50281CM \$53.00



Mobile Hydrotherapy Chair

Portable hydrotherapy chair features:

- Four 3 in ball-bearing swivel casters (2 with locks)
- Durable and sturdy chrome-plated steel construction
- Adjustable chair height allows seat positioning just above tank rim
- Revolving worm gear with 10 in height range adjustability
- Comfortably padded black vinyl upholstered seat and back
- Equipped with safety belt
- Seat: 17 x 15.5 in
- Back: 13.75 x 7 in
- Width between arms: 20.5 in
- Dimensions: 23.5 x 22.5 x 33 – 43 in

Extra shipping charges may apply.

T-W42713 \$659.00

Upholstered Top Whirlpool Table

- High pressure laminated top with natural finish
- Bumper tee-molded edges
- All wood base with all surfaces coated for protection against moisture
- Tank side of the table top frame is covered with easy-clean black ABS plastic for moisture protection
- Solid hardwood, triple bolted legs with leveling glides
- Available cuout sizes: 20 in and 24 in
- H-brace construction
- 14 x 14 in Combo seat
- 350 lbs. Capacity
- 1.5 in Thick foam padded upholstered top and seats

Please specify tank size and height when ordering. Maximum tank height is 36 in. 20 Colors of premium stain-resistant, woven, knibacked vinyl available.

Extra shipping charges may apply.

T-W65005 \$615.00



Whirlpool Table

- High pressure laminated top in natural finish
- Bumper tee-molded edges
- All wood base with all surfaces coated for protection against moisture
- Tank side of the table top frame is covered with easy-clean black ABS plastic for moisture protection
- Solid hardwood, triple bolted legs with leveling glides
- Available cuout sizes: 20 in and 24 in
- H-brace construction
- 14 x 14 in Combo seat
- 350 lbs. Capacity

Please specify tank size and height when ordering. Maximum tank height is 36 in. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

T-W65004 \$580.00



Connect with us!



Over-the-door traction made easy!



► **Bestseller**

NECKPro® Home Traction Device

An easy-to-use traction device that can be used at home to significantly reduce neck pain. Muscle spasm or tension can cause the spaces between vertebrae to narrow. This stricture places pressure on the nerves in the area, a condition commonly known as a pinched nerve. In That's where NeckPro® comes in

NeckPro® applies cervical traction, stretching the muscles and forcing them to relax. The result is to effectively break the neck pain/spasm cycle. This unit is simple, easy-to-use, and effective.

- Reduces, if not eliminates, the need for costly pain medication
- Reduces the effects of aging on the spine due to gravity
- Aids in returning normal neck mobility, flexibility and range-of-motion
- May postpone or eliminate surgical intervention for cervical disc disease
- Aids in returning the spine to its anatomical posture

T-W58350 \$60.00

Optional Accessories for W58350

NeckPro® Door Bracket T-W58350B \$30.00

NeckPro® Head Halter T-W58350H \$25.00

Saunders Lumbar Hometracs Traction Device

HomeTrac is the first home pneumatic traction device specifically designed to deliver up to 200 lbs. force. Safety and comfort are ensured with a patented pneumatic pump, no-slip belts, and an easy-to-read force gauge. Lumbar traction is delivered in either the supine or prone position, on a friction-free, actively moving surface.

Insurance billing code E1399.

Features:

- Applies up to 200 pounds of traction with patented hand held pump and easy to read gauge
- Ensures safety – user has total control of force at all times
- Includes no-slip belts for a more comfortable fit
- Folds for easy storage; weighs only 22 lbs
- Includes user's guide and deluxe carrying case

T-W58352 \$525.00



Overhead Traction System

Overhead traction is a popular way to alleviate pressure on the spinal column. A variable, water-filled weight bag provides necessary tension. The system also includes an adjustable head harness and required hardware.

T-W52100T \$28.20



These devices should only be used under the supervision of a licensed medical professional. A prescription or license is required at time of order. Toll Free Fax: 1-866-992-1514





ComforTrac Lumbar Traction Device

Engineered to provide maximum comfort, efficacy, and ease of use.

Superior design highlights include an automatic carriage return and advanced hinged design that requires no setup. With the innovative Lumbar ComforTrac it is now possible for patients to go home with the same quality traction they receive during physical therapy. **Insurance billing code E1399.**

Features:

- Maximum force: 200 lbs.
- Hand pump: Displays force in both pounds and kilograms
- Headrest material: Memory foam traction bed material
- Cushion foam testing: 5,000 cycles which equals using 3 times daily for 5 years

T-W53115L \$525



ComforTrac Cervical Traction Device

Engineered to provide maximum comfort, efficacy, and ease of use.

Superior design includes a push-of-a-button in quick release in pump, and a contouring memory foam headrest that cradles the head. The design of the ComforTrac makes it possible for patients to go home with the same quality traction they receive during physical therapy.

Insurance billing code E0849.

Specifications:

- Maximum force: 50 lbs.
- Angles of incline: 10, 15 and 20 degrees (with no additional parts or attachments)
- Hand pump: Displays force in both pounds and kilograms
- Neck wedges: Independently adjustable
- Headrest material: Memory foam
- Testing: 15,000 cycles which equals using 3 times daily for 15 years

T-W53115C \$445.00



Saunders Cervical Traction Device

Unparalleled traction therapy and an alternative to long-term clinical care, and for some, an alternative to surgery. Cervical traction is delivered in the supine position and the angle is adjustable from 15 to 25°. This feature allows true replication of clinical treatments – comfort, angle and force during home treatments are identical to what patients would receive in the clinic.

Insurance billing code E0849.

- Pulls from the back of the head to protect the TMJ
- Applies up to 50 pounds of traction with patented hand held pump and easy to read gauge
- Ensures safety – user has total control of force at all times
- Allows control of the traction angle from 15 to 25°
- Includes patented self-adjusting neck wedges for a perfect fit
- Provides a comfortable and cost-effective option to continuing clinical traction treatments
- Includes user's guide and deluxe carrying case

T-W58351 \$445.00



Connect with us!





ProHealth Personal Scales

Well-designed and quick-and-easy-to-read, Detecto's Pro-Health Series Scales are well-suited for locker rooms, hotels, fitness clubs, pharmacies, nutritional counseling centers, offices, and private households. This professional scale features fast weighing with the weight display immediately registering on the large 7-inch dial after stepping on the scale's slip-resistant platform.

It features a white, baked-enamel finish and personal colorful indicators to mark one person's or a whole family's weights. The personal scale's large diameter dial allows for easy readability even for tall people. Designed for personal use, fitness centers, and health care facilities.

300 lb capacity T-W46258 \$94.00
350 lb capacity T-W46259 \$153.00

Fits a wheelchair!



Roll-a-Weight Wheelchair Scale

Weighing in at less than 100 pounds and featuring built-in handles and wheels, the inRoll-A-Weigh in scale can be moved wherever you need it. Whether it's multiple weighing locations at a single facility or a stationary location. The inRoll-A-Weigh in scale gives you portability, ease of use and accuracy.

Designed for weighing in-on-the-move in, this portable scale features a 758C digital weight indicator that can be mounted on the scale, or remotely on a wall, or desk for convenient viewing. Setup is simple and quick with the inRoll-A-Weigh in scale's self-aligning feet and top side EZ Level adjustment. Heavy-duty construction, large safety plate platform with integral ramp, 1,000 lb capacity makes this the perfect scale for weighing patients in manual or power wheelchairs, dialysis patients, or walk-ons.

Features:

- 1,000 lb x .5 lb / 450 kg x .2 kg Weight Capacity
- Platform Dimensions 32 1/2 in L x 30 1/2 in W x 1 1/2 in H
- Overall Dimensions 32 1/2 in L x 42 1/2 in W x 3 1/2 in H
- .7 in high-contrast LCD for wall or table mount display
- Power Source 6 in C in alkaline batteries

T-W46256 \$2,444.00



Detecto ProMed® Digital Medical Scale w/Height Rod

- 500 lbs. x 0.2 lb / 225 kg x 0.1 kg selectable weight capacity
- 30 – 78 in Height rod adjusts
- Platform dimensions 10.75 x 14.75 in D
- Six-digit, seven-segment, 0.75 in LCD display
- Membrane type keyboard with 5 keys and 4 directional arrows
- Painted steel finish

T-W46251 \$532.00



ProMed® Digital Medical Scale w/o Height Rod

- 500 lb x 0.2 lb/225 kg x 0.1 kg selectable weight capacity
- Platform dimensions 10.5 x 14.5 in
- 0.7 in high-contrast LCD display
- 6 in C in size alkaline batteries or optional AC adapter

T-W46265 \$65.00

Optional Accessories
ProMed Power Source AC Adapter T-W46250 \$903.00



Portable Digital Scale

Accurate and reliable, Detecto's economical DR400C platform scale is lightweight and portable, making it perfect for mobile clinics and home care nurses. The remote indicator features a large 1 in/25mm display, units conversion, and tare. The unit has a slip-resistant mat to ensure patient safety when getting on and off the scale. The DR400C is battery powered, so you can take it anywhere you need it.

Features:

- 400 lb x .5 lb / 181 kg x .2 kg Weight Capacity
- 4 digit, 7 segment, liquid crystal display, 1 in/25mm high
- Platform Dimensions 12 in x 12 in
- Power source -9 volts DC supplied by 6 in AA in alkaline batteries or 115 volt AC adapter (included)

T-W46257 \$347.00

Visit a3bs.com for our full selection of scales



Artromot® E2 Compact Elbow CPM

The Artromot® E2 Compact Elbow CPM is designed to address full range-of-motion capabilities: Pronation/supination and flexion/extension. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

Features:

- Fully synchronized motors allow treatment parameters to be customized to meet patient's specific treatment protocols
- Range-of-motion: Extension/flexion: -5 - 140°, pronation/supination: -90 - 90°
- 1 - 300 minute timer
- Easy to use hand control capable of storing treatment data on memory chip card
- True physiological movements
- Anatomically correct adjustments
- Easy to transport
- Lightweight: 35 lbs.
- Includes user manual and Artromot Chip Card
- Fleece cover that covers the arm section and two straps to hold the arm in place.

T-W50280E \$6,206.50

Optional Accessory

Elbow Patient Kit T-W50289 \$20.90
CPM Patient Data Cards T-W50288 \$7.60

OptiFlex® 3 CPM Unit Knee

The OptiFlex® 3 is designed to provide anatomical motion for all types of CPM knee patients: Pediatric, athletic and bariatric. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

Features:

- Force Reversal safety feature allows therapist to safely set amount of passive force
- Ultra wide carriage & lights weight design
- Range-of-motion: Hyperextension (-10°) to full knee flexion (120°)
- Independent delay time
- Selectable scrolling
- Patient lockout feature
- Universal left/right design
- Patient compliance/usage meter
- Patented features include progressive ROM, Oscillation Zone™, Fast Back™ and Comfort Zone™
- Foot cover, carriage cover, and a strap that keeps the knee from rotating left or right

T-W50280K \$2,337.50

Optional Accessory

Knee Patient Kit T-W50282 \$20.00



Optiflex® S Shoulder CPM

The Optiflex® S is designed to provide anatomical motion for the shoulder, with enhanced patient comfort, compliance and more beneficial outcomes. Addresses full range-of-motion capabilities: Abduction/adduction 0° - 30° - 175°. Internal/external rotation 90° - 0° - 90°. Elevation (flexion) with 60° - 90° flexion of the elbow 0° - 30° - 175°. Ante/retroversion (horizontal abduction/adduction) set manually 0° - 120°. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

Features:

- Easy-to-use hand control for storing treatment data on memory chip card
- Fully synchronized motors allow treatment parameters to be customized to meet patient's specific therapy protocols
- Ergonomic rest for healthy arm and fully adjustable chair
- Patented universal left/right shoulder design
- Folds easily for transport/shipping
- Lightweight design 55 lbs.
- Fleece cover that covers the arm section and two straps to hold the arm in place

T-W50280S \$6,206.50

Optional Accessory

Shoulder Patient Kit T-W50285 \$12.90
CPM Patient Data Cards T-W50288 \$7.60



Connect with us!

NEW



Stark Stall Bars

The Stark Stall Bar was developed from modern concepts and manufacturing. Manufactured from steel and wood provide high strength and stability, ensuring a product of excellent quality and durability. The super durable Steel Stall bars are easy and safe use. By being fixed to a wall, these Stall Bars can be used with elastic exercise bands or suspension trainers. Stall bars are ideal for stretching, muscle strengthening exercises and motor rehabilitation. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

T-W15400 \$325.00



► Bestseller

Stall Bars

A versatile piece of equipment perfect for sports medicine clinics, gyms, physical therapy clinics, and hospitals alike. Users can perform shoulder range of motion exercise from a sitting or standing position. Top rungs are designed for chin-ups or pull-ups. Made from eucalyptus wood and coated in an anti-humidity sealer. Dimensions: 94.5 x 4.3 x 36.6 in *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

T-W15145 \$275.00

Wall Mounted Pulley

- Consists of wall bracket, pulley rope and 2 handles
- 5 x 20 x 18 in

T-W50863 \$102.00



Overhead Wall Pulley System

- Adjustable height from 74.25 to 90.25 in in 2 in increments
- Folds flat [only 6.5 in projection] against wall for storage
- Chrome plated steel construction throughout
- Cushioned foam hand grip
- Supplied with two each 1.25 lbs. & three ea. 2.5 lbs. disk weights
- Weight capacity 10 lbs./4.5 Kg

T-W50870 \$445.00



Stall Bars

Stall Bars are constructed of the finest hardwood with oval shaped rungs. Sections may be combined to form as large a unit as required. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

- 36 x 96 in
- Natural wood finish

T-W50772 \$398.00

Adjustable Small Staircase

- 1.5 in Diameter stainless steel handrails with end bumpers
 - Fast, easy height adjustments with self indexing spring action plungers and numbered height indicator strips
 - Hardwood plywood base with durable, UV satin, topcoat finish
 - Assembled with steel fasteners
 - All edges are banded with tough, Slate Gray, PVC edge material
 - 450 lbs. weight limit
 - Reinforced bariatric load capacities
- Extra shipping charges may apply.*

30 in Wide T-W65042 \$978.00

36 in Wide T-W65043 \$1,034.00



Wall Mounted Folding Parallel Bars, 7 Ft.

- Stainless steel handrails
- Requires only 14 in of floor space when stored
- Folds up against the wall when not in use
- 400 lbs. Load capacity
- Adjustable height range 28 – 42 in
- Fixed width 28 in

Extra shipping charges may apply.

T-W65024 \$677.00



Single Person Platform Mounted Parallel Bars – Height Adjustable

One person can change these bars faster than any other manually adjusted bars. A practical alternative to motorized bars. Every height adjustment necessary can be made from a single location. Durable, safe and very simple to use with height and width permanently stamped on frame. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

- Single plunger/lock
- Handrail size 1.5 in
- Height adjusts from 31 – 41 in.
- Adjustable height only

7 ft. T-W50842 \$2,647.00

10 ft. T-W50843 \$2,808.00

Wall Mounted Folding Parallel Bars, 7 Ft.

These sturdy and stable folding parallel bars with a 36 in base require only 14 in of floor space when not in use. Wood base unit comes with one stabilizing bar to lock parallel bars in open position. Steel case unit comes with two stabilizing bars. To store the space saving bars, simply unlock and slide until handrails are nearly touching. *Extra shipping charges may apply.*

- Wood base measures 5 x 36 x 1 in thick
- Height adjusts from 28 – 42 in
- Width between rails 22.5 in
- Handrail size 1.5 in

T-W50839 \$687.00



Heavy Duty Lift and Load Shelf

- All hardwood, plywood construction
- Double thick uprights add durability
- All exposed edges are finished with bumper molding
- 3 Adjustable shelves with easy lock-into-position stops
- 1 in Thick shelves are covered with durable, black, ABS plastic

Extra shipping charges may apply.
T-W65054 \$560.00

Platform Parallel Bars, 10 Ft.

- Satin-finish hardwood ends for easy wheelchair access
- Two in anti-slip in treads on each end
- 1.5 in Diameter one-piece stainless steel handrails
- Heavy gauge black powder-coated steel uprights and fittings
- Each upright telescopes up in 1.5 in increments and locks into ten height positions with fail-safe ball-tip locking pin
- 400 lbs. Weight capacity

Extra shipping charges may apply.

T-W50545 \$1,431.00



Extra Large Step Stool

- All plywood construction
- Safety tread top
- Bolthrough design

T-W65052 \$160.00



Connect with us!





Pneumatic Stool

A high-quality, low-priced therapy stool with round, 3 in foam upholstered swivel seat which allows easy access to the patient and equipment. Convenient gas spring makes adjusting stool height simple.

- Burgundy without Backrest** T-W50251 \$116.10
- Dove without Backrest** T-W50252 \$116.10
- Black without Backrest** T-W50253 \$116.10
- Burgundy with Backrest** T-W50255 \$133.90
- Dove with Backrest** T-W50256 \$133.90
- Black with Backrest** T-W50257 \$133.90



► **Bestseller**

Tall Adjustable Chrome Base Stool

- 14 in Diameter
- Height range 23 – 28 in
- Full chrome frame
- 1 in Diameter, S-style all-welded frame
- inSoft Feel in poly foam padding
- 4 in Thick seat for extra comfort
- 2 in Rubber or nylon dual wheel casters
- Solid steel machine screw spin height adjustment
- 19.5 in Diameter base
- Cover cap conceals top welds
- Seat is mounted to a 1/4 in thick x 6 in square, steel plate
- Premium, stain-resistant, woven, knibacked, vinyl upholstery
- 23 Standard color choices.

T-W65058 \$160.00



Upholstered Top Stainless Steel Stool with Casters

- 4 in Thick padded seat for comfort
- Smooth machine screw height adjustment
- Height range 24.5 in – 29.5 in
- 2 in Rubber wheel ball bearing casters
- Round foot ring
- All welded stainless steel frame
- 14 in Diameter seat
- Easy clean upholstery in 23 standard colors.

With Casters T-W65061 \$195.00
With Rubber Feet T-W65066 \$375.00



Pneumatic Adjustable Stool

- 24 in Diameter nylon black base
- 4 in Thick round top
- Single lever height adjustment
- Height range 19 in – 24.5 in
- 16 in Diameter seat
- Premium, stain-resistant, woven, knibacked, vinyl upholstery
- 23 Standard color choices.

With Black Nylon Base T-W65060 \$130.00
With Backrest T-W65062 \$195.00



Screw Adjustable Stool with Black Nylon Base

- Screw height adjustment with collar
- Top can spin without affecting height
- 24 in Diameter black base
- 16 in Diameter seat
- Height range 18.5 in – 22.75 in
- Premium, stain-resistant, woven, knibacked, vinyl upholstery
- 23 Standard color choices.

With Black Nylon Base T-W65059 \$125.00
With Backrest T-W65061 \$195.00



Pneumatic Nylon Base Stool

- One-piece American-made nylon base
- Contemporary-styled, color coordinated, Natural Sand bases, column cover and backrest shrouds
- 5-leg Design for greater stability
- Fast, pneumatic height adjustment
- Large, easy to locate inD-shaped in height lever
- Pneumatic lever is field changeable from left hand to right (on models with backrests)
- All seats have solid plywood base
- Knock-down design saves on shipping
- Premium, stain-resistant, woven, knibacked, vinyl upholstery
- 16 in Diameter seat
- Height range 18.25 in – 24.25 in
- 23 Standard color choices.

Pneumatic Nylon Base Stool T-W65063 \$143.00
With Backrest T-W65064 \$225.00



Splinting Workstation – Stainless Steel

- Polished stainless steel construction
- 275 lbs. Capacity
- Cabinet divided for organization
- Locking drawer and cabinet
- 4 in Swivel casters
- Assist handle/towel bar
- Fireproof and waterproof design
- 42 x 25 x 31 in
- 125 lbs.

Extra shipping charges may apply.

T-W56113 \$819.00



Premium Plastic Cart

- Aluminum upright support rails
- 3 Polypropylene shelves
- 11.5 in Spacing between shelves
- Each shelf rimmed on all 4 sides
- Quiet 5.5 in, rubber, wheel swivel casters
- 2 Casters with swivel locks
- 2 Push handles
- 400 lbs. Load capacity
- Easy assembly

Large Shelves 19.75 x 36 in T-W65073 \$250.00

Small Shelves 17 x 26 in T-W65074 \$205.00

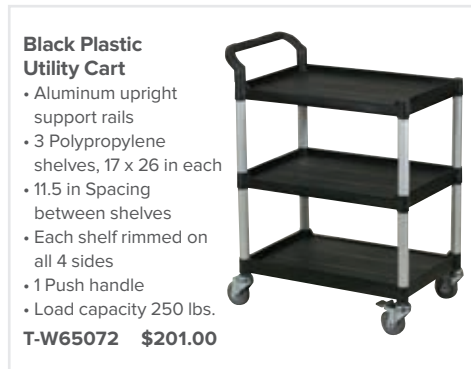


Bestseller

Plastic Utility Cart

- 3 Plastic shelves 15.5 x 19.5 in each
- Aluminum upright
- 2 Push handles
- Each shelf rimmed on all 4 sides
- Easy assembly
- Opening between shelves 10.5 in
- 200 lbs. Load capacity

T-W65071 \$194.00



Black Plastic Utility Cart

- Aluminum upright support rails
- 3 Polypropylene shelves, 17 x 26 in each
- 11.5 in Spacing between shelves
- Each shelf rimmed on all 4 sides
- 1 Push handle
- Load capacity 250 lbs.

T-W65072 \$201.00



T. Economy X-Base Instrument Stand

- Stable base design
- Easy positioning with no need to tip style base
- Removable stainless steel tray
- 4 Easy roll casters
- 1 in Chrome plated pole and frame
- Durable powder-coated base
- Knob height adjustment 30 in to 49 in

T-W65077 \$115.00

U. 5 Leg Space Saver Instrument Stand

- Narrow base makes close positioning and storage easy
- Stable, 5-leg nylon base
- Easy positioning with no need to tip style base
- Removable stainless steel tray
- Dual wheel casters
- 1 in Chrome plated pole and frame
- Knob height adjustment 31 in to 50 in

T-W65076 \$124.00



3 Shelf Compact Cart

- Polished stainless steel construction
- Resistance-welded frame
- 200 lbs. Total weight capacity
- Ball-bearing, swivel casters
- Shelves are 22 gauge
- Uprights are 16 gauge
- Counter-weighted base for smooth rolling
- Fully assembled
- 14 x 14 x 30 in

T-W56106 \$163.00



Step-On Can

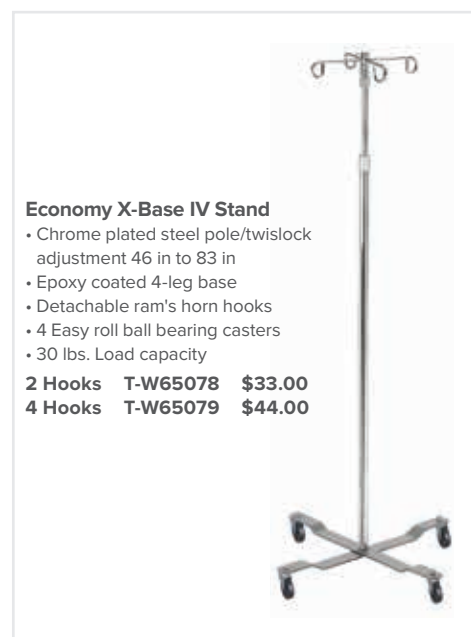
Perfect for hospitals, doctors' offices, patients' rooms, and laboratory settings. Flame retardant, self-closing lid for sanitation, epoxy polyester finish or stainless steel for easy cleaning, and full width hinges for long-term use. Includes free bio-hazard and infectious waste adhesive labels to meet OSHA labeling requirements.

32 qt. White Epoxy T-W46260 \$216.00

48 qt. White Epoxy T-W46261 \$244.00

32 qt. Stainless Steel T-W46262 \$444.00

48 qt. Stainless Steel T-W46263 \$567.00



Economy X-Base IV Stand

- Chrome plated steel pole/twistlock adjustment 46 in to 83 in
- Epoxy coated 4-leg base
- Detachable ram's horn hooks
- 4 Easy roll ball bearing casters
- 30 lbs. Load capacity

2 Hooks T-W65078 \$33.00

4 Hooks T-W65079 \$44.00



Connect with us!



Steel Frame Privacy Screen

Steel carbon construction, anti-static epoxy painting, three articulating frames with casters. Includes washable cotton screen in light blue. Dimensions: 69 x 79 in
Extra shipping charges may apply.

T-W15064 \$299.00

3 Panel Steel Frame Folding Privacy Screen

Features flame-retardant bacterio-static 6-mil vinyl curtains. The casters easily convert to use the included crutch tips. Hinged panels allow for easy storage and multiple configurations.

- Weight: 25 lbs.
 - Dimensions: 69 x 82 in
 - Frame type: Powder-coated steel
 - Single panel width: 27 in
- Extra shipping charges may apply.*

T-W99716 \$179.00



**Maintain privacy
& reduce the
spread of infection**

Telescopic Curtain

Provides unobstructed privacy by telescoping out from the wall 39 – 90 in and it pivots 180°. The curtain is flame retardant bacterio-static 6-mil white vinyl with brass grommets for added strength and durability. Includes wall bracket.

- Height: 72 in
- Width: 40 in
- Maximum width: 92.5 in
- Frame type: Powder-coated steel/Clear coat aluminum

Telescopic Curtain T-W99718 \$133.00
Set of Two Curtains T-W99719 \$255.00



Winco Color Choices

	Black		Hunter Green		Moss Green
	Blueridge		Gray		Royal Blue
	Burgundy		Mauve		Taupe

Designer 3 Panel Steel Frame Privacy Screen

- Solid commercial grade antimicrobial
 - Vinyl panels are opaque unlike low cost divider screens
 - Colors will coordinate with other furnishings and décor in your facility. See color chart below.
 - Dimensions: 70 x 84 in
 - Frame type: Powder-coated steel
 - Single panel width: 28 in
- Extra shipping charges may apply.*

T-W99717 \$448.00

Panel Aluminum Folding Screen

Lightweight aluminum frame opens easily to full width without falling.

- Frame type: Clear coat aluminum
- Single panel width: 20 in

3 Panel T-W99721 \$121.00
4 Panel T-W99722 \$155.00



Panel Screen with 2 in Twin Casters

A single 42 in wide screen made of flame retardant bacterio-static 6-mil white vinyl. It has 2 in twin wheel casters and a high strength powder-coated steel frame.

- Weight: 15 lbs.
- Height: 69 in
- Width: 42 in
- Frame type: Powder-coated steel

T-W99720 \$153.00





Cuff Weights, Dumbbells, Mirror Combo Mobile Rack

Condense your cuff weights and dumbbells onto the convenient mobile rack to save space in your facility.

- Built-in dispensers for 5 levels of resistive bands. Includes scissors
- Full view distortion-free glass mirror with ANSI shatter stop in safety backing
- Almond coated pegboard on front of rack for 16 cuff weights
- 11 Pegboard safety hooks
- 10 Dumbbell hooks on left right sides (total 20 hooks)
- Durable black laminate finish
- Base plate has bumper inT in molding on all four sides
- 3 in Diameter swiveling, easy-rolling casters
- Dims: 11.8 x 7.1 x 28.3 in
- **Weights and bands not included

T-W50561 \$795.00



A. Combo Cuff and DB Mobile Rack & Mirror

- White vinyl pegboard on one side
- 12 Weight hooks included
- Grey powder-coat exterior
- Acrylic safety mirror on one side
- Vertical storage for up to 20 dumbbells
- Resistive band storage for up to 3 rolls
- 300 lbs. Total capacity
- 3 in Swivel dual-wheel casters
- Upper storage trays
- Minor assembly required
- **Weights and bands not included

T-W54002 \$463.00

B. Double-Sided Mobile Combo Rack

- White vinyl pegboard on both sides
- 24 Weight hooks included
- Vertical storage for up to 20 dumbbells
- Resistive band storage for up to 6 rolls
- 300 lbs. Total capacity
- 3 in Swivel dual-wheel casters
- Upper and lower storage trays
- Minor assembly required
- **Weights and bands not included

T-W54001 \$420.00



Portable Mirror

- High quality, full view, distortion-free glass mirror with ANSI safety backing
- Mounted on easy rolling 2 in diameter swiveling casters
- Mirror height provides full body image
- Dimensions: 70 x 24 x 18 in

Mirror only T-W42714 \$415.00

▶ Use your priority code to receive **FREE** shipping.* ◀



3 Way Mobile Mirror

Generously sized, distortion-free 1/4 in plate glass mirrors are mounted in natural finish hardwood frames. Furnished with 2 in casters.

- Glass size 23 x 67 in each panel
- Overall size 28 x 75 in each panel including casters

Adult Size T-W50768 \$947.00

- Glass size 17 x 53 in each panel
- Overall size 22 x 60.5 in each panel including casters

Child Size T-W50769 \$841.00



C. Wall Mount Child Mirror

- Glass size 17 x 53 in
- Overall size 22 x 58 in

T-W50771 \$297.00

D. Mobile Posture Mirror

Generously sized, distortion-free 1/4 in plate glass mirrors are mounted in natural finish hardwood frames. Furnished with 2 in casters.

- Glass size 23 x 67 in
- Overall size 28 x 75 in including casters

Adult Size T-W50766 \$382.00

- Glass size 17 x 53 in
- Overall size 22 x 60.5 in including casters

Child Size T-W50767 \$331.00

Extra shipping charges may apply for items on this page.



Connect with us!

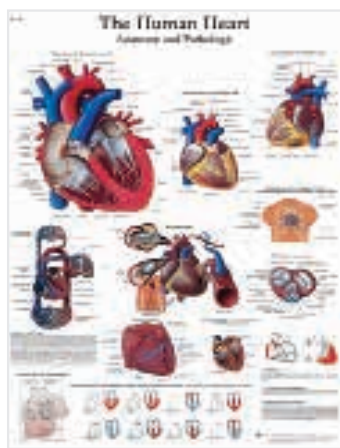
Mirrors & Racks | Therapy



► **3B Scientific® Charts & Posters**
The finest anatomy illustrations available!

Anatomical wall charts and posters from 3B Scientific® are ideal for teaching human anatomy, patient education and medical studies! All anatomy charts are available in 19.7 x 26.6 in unless otherwise stated. An excellent addition to anatomical models in the classroom or doctors office.

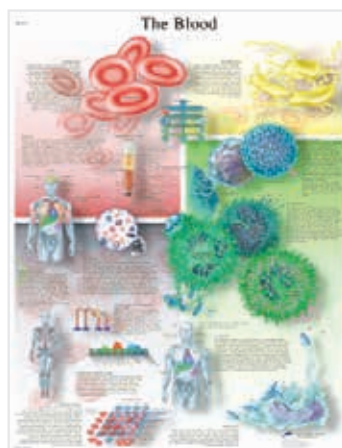
Available in 3 versions, unlined paper (**UU**), laminated (**L**) and many also come as STICKYcharts. Posters are available in English, French, German, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian and several other languages.



The Human Heart Chart
 T-VR1334



Blood Vessels & Nerve Chart
 T-VR1359



The Blood Chart
 T-VR1379

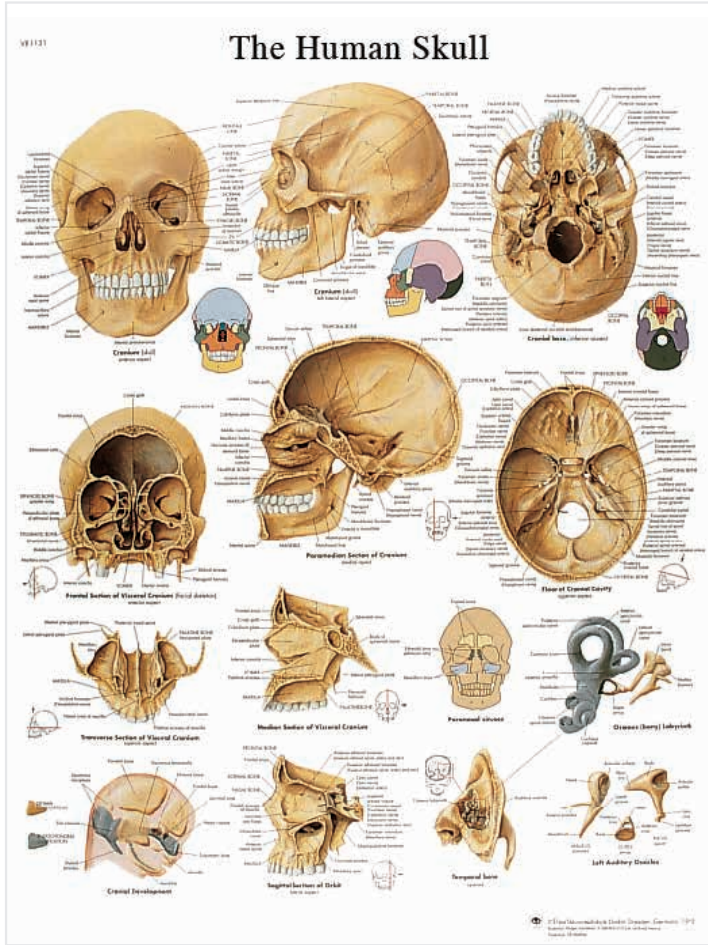


Pregnancy Chart
 T-VR1554

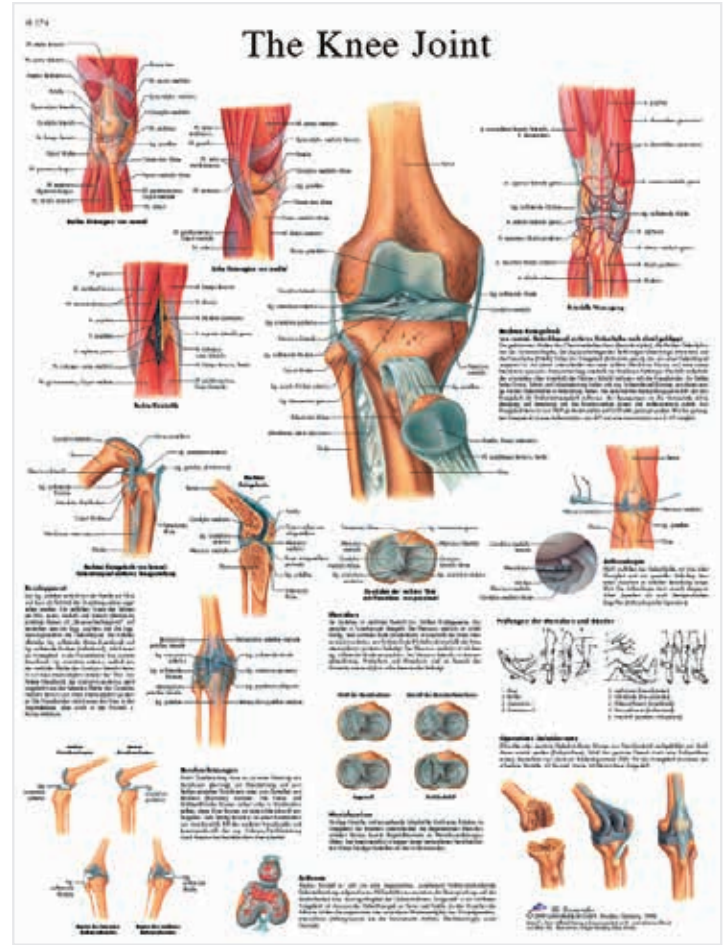
NOTE: When ordering please add suffix at the end of the item number to specify **(L)** laminated or **(UU)** unlined option, for example VR1334L.

Anatomical wall charts and posters by 3B Scientific®

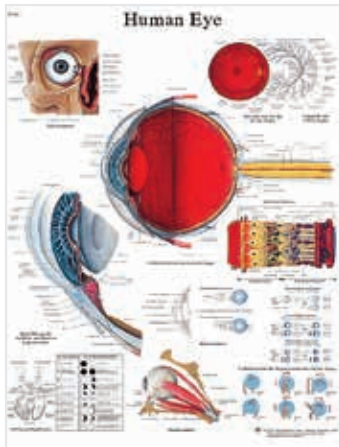
Get 5 laminated charts for \$90 or get one (L) laminated chart for \$21 or one (UU) unlaminated for \$14!



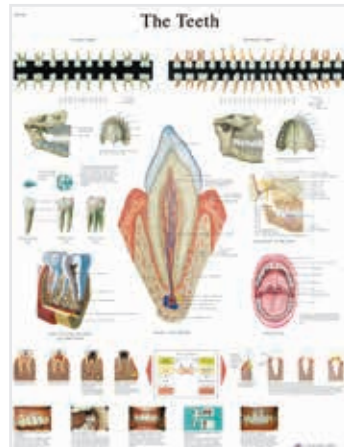
The Human Skull Chart
T-VR1131



The Knee Joint Chart
T-VR1174



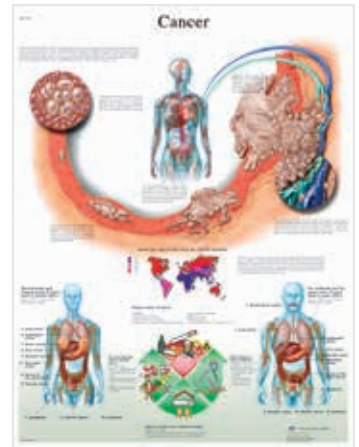
The Human Eye Chart
T-VR1226



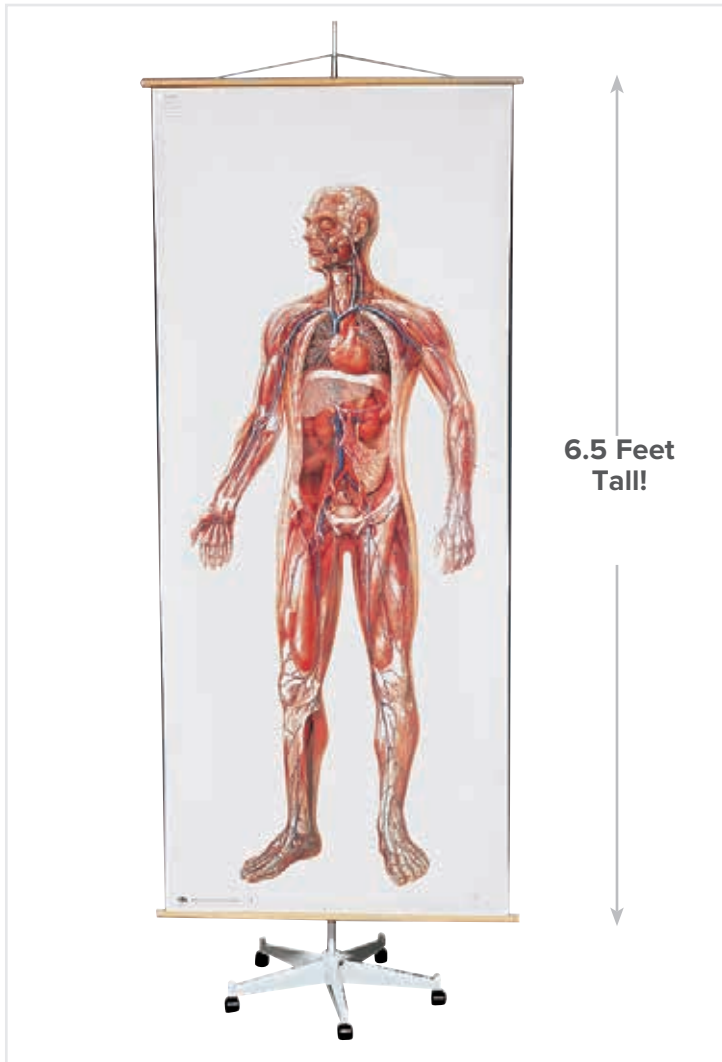
The Teeth Chart
T-VR1263



Human Brain Chart
T-VR1615



Cancer Chart
T-VR1753



6.5 Feet
Tall!

3B Scientific® Commissions

Our oversized wall charts make a dramatic impact in an educational or medical setting. The same commitment to quality and detail found in our popular poster-size anatomical charts; only much, much bigger. Printed on tear-resistant, waterproof paper mounted with wooden rods so they are ready to hang. They are also available without wooden rods. Add suffix to product number to indicate **(M) mounted** or **(U) unmounted**. Accurately rendered scientific content. 33 x 78.75 in **\$61 mounted, \$48 unmounted**

Special Mobile Stand

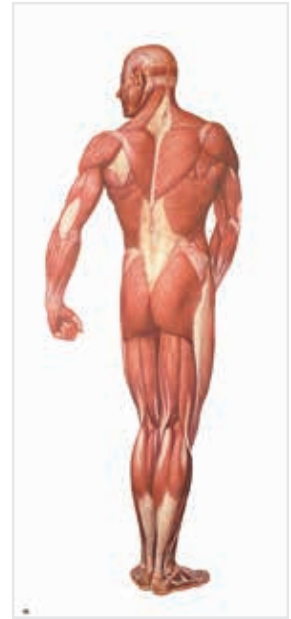
We recommend this helpful stand for displaying the anatomical wall charts.

T-Q99 \$70.00

Perfect fit for classroom & exam room doors!

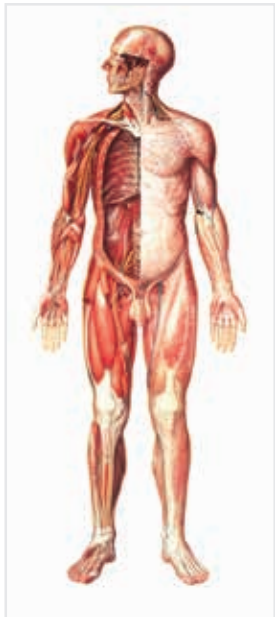


Human Musculature Front Side
T-V2003



Human Musculature Back Side
T-V2005

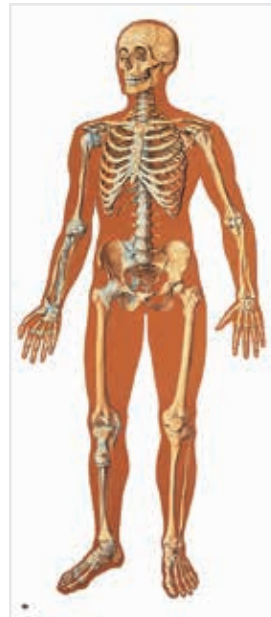
The Vascular System
T-V2004



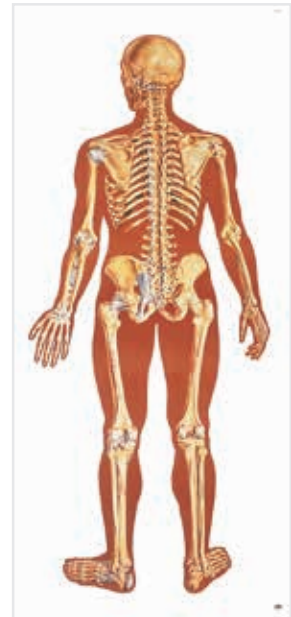
The Nervous System Front Side
T-V2037



The Nervous System Back Side
T-V2038



Human Skeleton with Ligaments, Front Side
T-V2001



Human Skeleton with Ligaments Back Side
T-V2002



Stan the 3B Scientific® Classic Skeleton

Stan's the man! This classic model has been the standard of quality in hospitals, schools, universities, and laboratories for over 50 years. Ideal for active use in teaching and demonstrations, this is the most affordable full-size skeleton of this quality available anywhere! Don't settle for imitations which compromise quality in workmanship and materials. Pelvic mounted roller stand. 69.5 in; 21lb

T-A10 \$350.00

Affordable, reliable, and genuine 3B Scientific®!



3-part skull (skull cap, skull base, mandible)



Movable joints



Fully articulated hands and feet



Stan on Hanging Stand

75.8 in; 19.3 lb

T-A10/1 \$494.00



NEW
Metal Stand with
5 Casters!

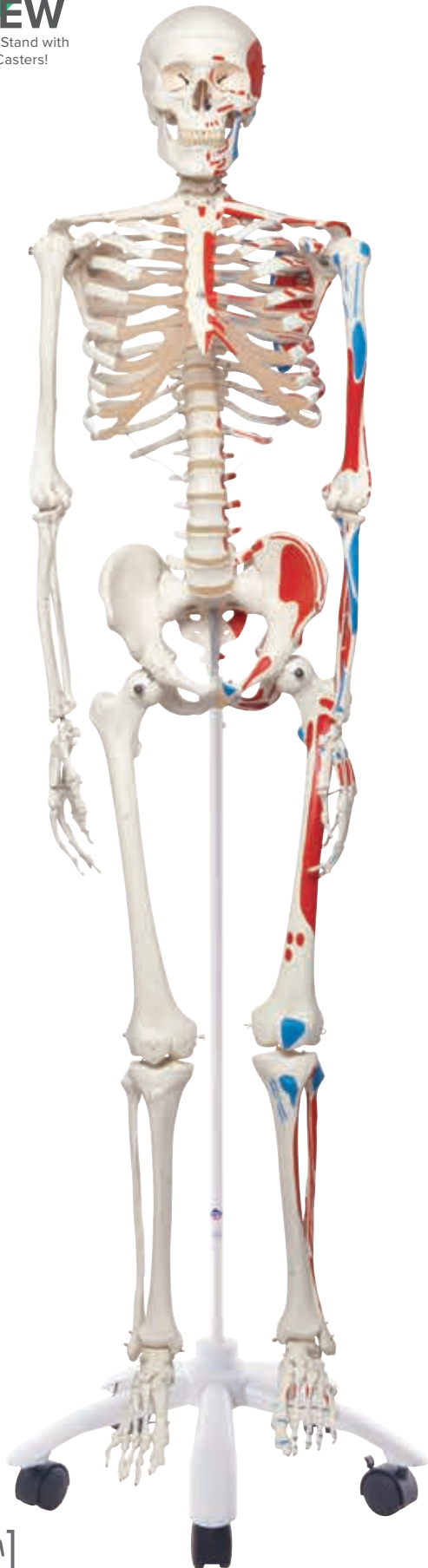


Connect with us!



NEW

Metal Stand with
5 Casters!



Max the Classic Muscle Skeleton

This version contains all the standard benefits of a 3B Scientific® Skeleton. In addition, it shows the structural interaction between bones and muscles. It depicts over 600 structures of medical/anatomical significance including muscle origins (red) and insertions (blue) on the left side as well as hand numbered bones, fissures and foramina on the right side. 69.5 in; 21 lb

T-A11 \$752.00

Affordably priced with no sacrifice in quality!



3-part numbered skull (skull cap, skull base, mandible)



Max on Hanging Stand

75.8 in; 19.3 lb

T-A11/1 \$854.00

Hand painted and numbered



Leo the Classic Ligament Skeleton

In addition to the standard advantages of a 3B Scientific® Skeleton, Leo provides representations of the structural interaction between bones and ligaments. His elastic ligaments on the major appendicular joints (shoulder, elbow, hip, and knee) are mounted on the right side. Comes on stable metal stand with 5 casters and transparent dust cover! 69.5 in; 22 lb

T-A12 \$856.00

Elastic, movable joints!

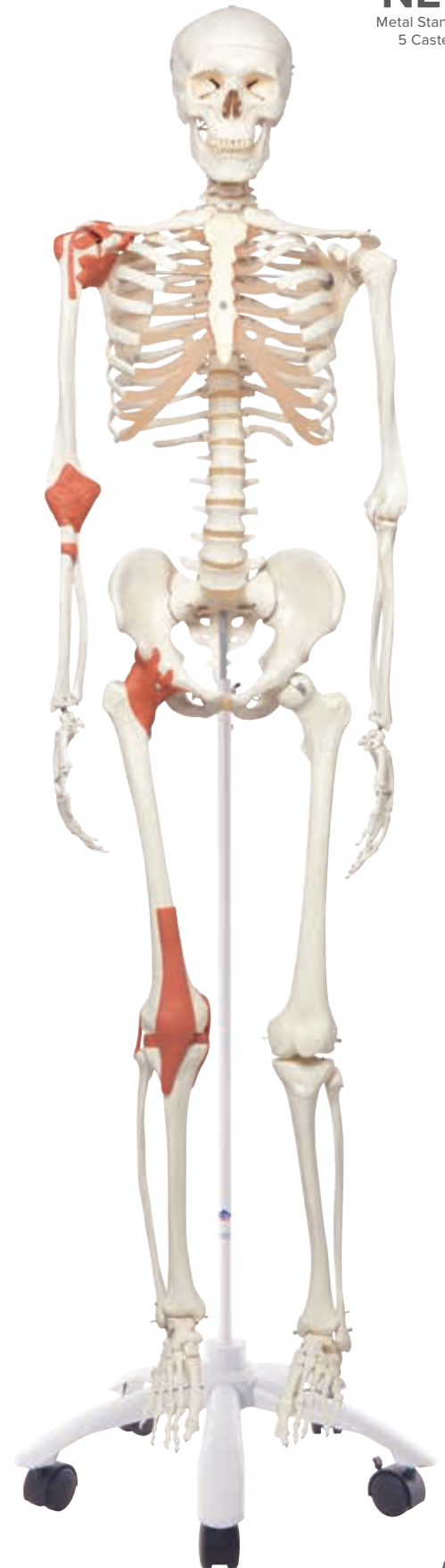
▶ Use your priority code to receive **FREE** shipping.* ◀



Heavy Duty Protective Cover

Protect your investment with our heavy-duty protective cover. Suitable for all full-size skeletons and stand versions. Black.

T-W40103 \$41.00



Connect with us!

► **Bestseller**

Sam the Super Skeleton Does it All!

Sam's fully flexible vertebral column allows you to demonstrate all natural postures, including the movements of the skull and head joints. The unique combination of a flexible vertebral column, muscle origins and insertions, numbered bones, flexible joint ligaments, and a disc prolapsed between the 3rd and 4th lumbar vertebrae allow you to display over 600 structures of medical/anatomical interest with this top of the line model. 69.5 in; 22 lb

T-A13 \$988.00

Flexible vertebral column!

NEW
Metal Stand with
5 Casters!



Hand painted and numbered Skull



Sam on Hanging Stand

75.8 in; 22 lb

T-A13/1 \$1,023.00



Shoulder ligaments



Emerging spinal nerves





Deluxe Models **\$134.00** ea.

Study the four major joints!

Deluxe Functional Joint Models

These high-quality functional models of naturally-sized right joints with ligaments show the anatomy and possible physiological movements (e.g. abduction, anteversion, retroversion, internal and external rotation) in exceptional detail. The color of the natural-cast bones is extremely realistic. The cartilage on the joint surfaces is marked blue.

A. Functional Shoulder

8.7 in; 1 lb

T-A80/1

B. Functional Hip

12.6 in; 1.2 lb

T-A81/1

C. Functional Knee

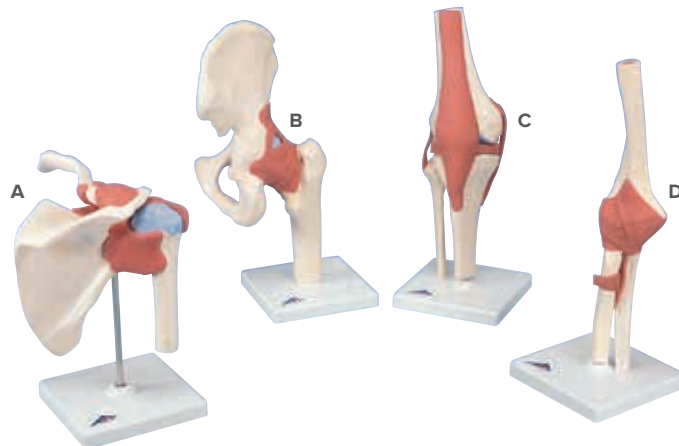
12.6 in; 1.2lb

T-A82/1

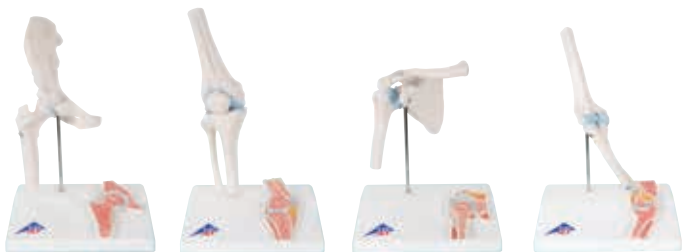
D. Functional Elbow

13 in; 0.6 lb

T-A83/1



Mini Series **\$49.00** ea.



3B Scientific® Mini Joint Series with Cross-Section

These mini-joints have been reduced to half their natural size but have kept all of their functionality. In addition to the external anatomical structures, using the superb new joint cross-sections mounted on the base, educators now have the ability to explain what is happening from "within".

E. Mini Hip

6.3 x 4.7 x 7.9 in

T-A84/1

F. Mini Elbow

6.3 x 4.7 x 7.9 in

T-A87/1

G. Mini Knee

3.9 x 5.5 x 9.4 in

A85/1

H. Mini Shoulder

5 x 5.5 x 6.2 in

T-A86/1



Classic Models **\$93.00** ea.



Classic Flexible Joint Models

Our classic joint models feature the same look and size as the deluxe models but without the natural bone coloring process and the blue paint representing cartilage.

I. Flexible Shoulder

6.3 x 4.7 x 7.9 in

T-A80

J. Flexible Hip

6.7 x 4.7 x 13.0 in

T-A81

K. Flexible Knee

4.7 x 4.7 x 13.4 in

T-A82

L. Flexible Elbow

4.7 x 4.7 x 15.4 in

T-A83



Connect with us!



Structural Anatomy of the Hand, 3-part

Right down to the fingerprints, this full-size model shows amazing detail. The superficial and internal structures of the hand including bones, muscles, tendons, ligaments, nerves, veins, and arteries (superficial and deep palmar arches) are all present. The palmar aponeurosis and plate of the superficial flexor tendons are removable.

11.2 x 5.1 x 2.6 in; 2.65 lb

Analyze the palmar surface through three increasingly deeper levels:

1st level: palmar aponeurosis.

2nd level: exposes the flexor retinaculum, superficial palmar arch, tendons of the flexor digitorum, and lumbricales muscles.

3rd level: uncovers the deep palmar arch, and deep layer of muscles, nerves, tendons, and ligaments.

T-M18 \$400.00



Interactive Hand 2nd Edition - DVD

3D models of all individual anatomical structures allow you to peel away layers of anatomy from skin to bone and to rotate the model at any stage. All structures have accompanying text, links to images and video clips including labeled dissections, annotated illustrations and clinical slides.

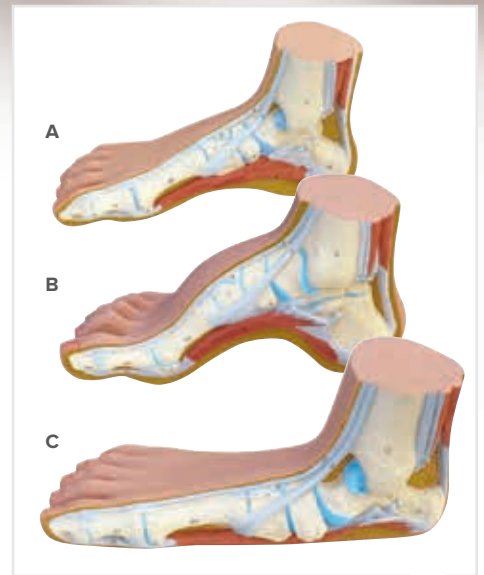
T-W46659 \$299.00



Podiatric Medicine and Surgery - DVD

Complete and interactive 3D modeling of the foot and ankle. Podiatric procedures section includes coverage of surgical procedures including hallux valgus surgery, triple arthrodesis and osteotomies. Surgical slides, videos and 3D animations are linked to each surgical procedure described in the text.

T-W46662 \$299.00



A. Normal Foot (Pes Cavus)

5.1 x 9.4 x 3.5 in; 0.88 lb

T-M30 \$93.00

B. Hollow Foot (Pes Cavus)

5.1 x 9.1 x 3.9 in; 1 lb

T-M32 \$93.00

C. Flat Foot (Pes Planus)

4.7 x 9.4 x 3.9 in; 0.88 lb

T-M31 \$93.00

Internal Finger Structure Model

This full-size model shows the bones, muscles and tendons of the human index finger. Delivered on wire support stand.

7.7 x 5.1 x 7.5 in; 1.10 lb

T-M19 \$118.00



Use your priority code to receive **FREE** shipping.*



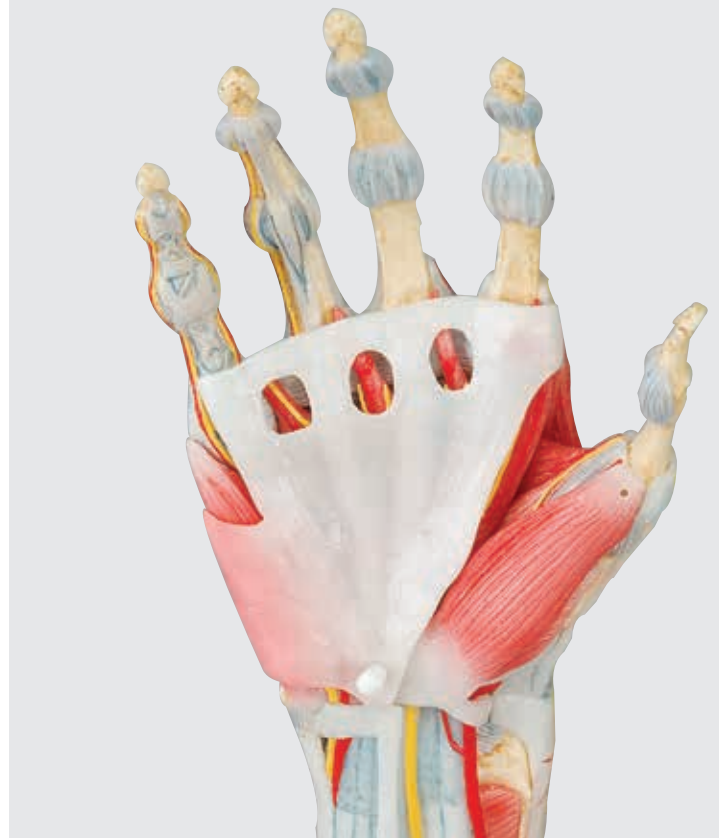
► **Bestseller**

Foot Skeleton with Ligaments and Muscles, 6-part

The frontal view features the extensor muscles of the lower leg. The tendons can be followed as they pass under the transverse and cruciate crural ligaments all the way to their insertion points. In addition, all tendon sheaths are visible. On the dorsal portion of the model the gastrocnemius muscle is removable to reveal deeper anatomical elements. The sole of the foot is represented in three layers; displaying the flexor digitorum brevis, quadratus plantae, the flexor hallucis muscle, and even deeper anatomical details.

9.1 x 10.2 x 7.5 in; 2.43 lb

T-M34/1 \$332.00



► **Bestseller**

Hand Skeleton with Ligaments and Muscles

The dorsal side of the hand shows the extensor muscles as well as portions of the tendons at the wrist as they pass under the extensor retinaculum. The palmar face of the hand is represented in three layers, the first two are removable to allow for detailed study.

13.0 x 4.7 x 4.7 in; 0.88 lb

T-M33/1 \$332.00



NEW

Hand with Ligaments

This single-part model shows the anatomy of the ligaments in the hand in detail. It is ideally suited both as a teaching aid as well as for anatomy classes, such as for medical students, physiotherapists and occupational therapists.

T-M36 \$330.00



Hand Skeleton with Ligaments

This 3-part hand model shows the anatomical detail of the ligaments and tendons found on the hand, wrist, and lower forearm. The flexor retinaculum is removable and in addition there is a removable portion that can be fitted on the back of the model.

11.8 x 5.5 x 3.9 in; 0.66 lb

T-M33 \$228.00



Foot Skeleton with Ligaments

This detailed model displays numerous important ligaments and tendons including the Achilles and peroneus longus tendons of the ankle.

9.1 x 7.1 x 11.8 in; 1.32 lb

T-M34 \$228.00



Connect with us!





Sports Shoulder with Rotator Cuff, 5-part

This model comprises the upper half of the humerus, the clavicle and the shoulder blade. The muscles of the rotator cuff (subscapularis muscle, supraspinatus muscle, infraspinatus muscle, teres minor muscle) are displayed and the sites of origin and insertion of the shoulder muscles are highlighted in color (origin = red; insertion = blue). By removing the four individual muscles, all movements of the shoulder joint can be performed.

7.1 x 7.1 x 9.4 in; 1.87 lb

- Abduction
- Adduction
- Inward rotation
- Outward rotation
- Anteversion
- Retroversion
- Elevation
- Circumduction

T-A880 \$265.00



Muscle Knee Joint, 12-part

Shows different removable muscles and muscle portions of the knee area. Color coded and raised areas indicate the muscle origin and insertion points on the femur, tibia, and fibula. In addition parts of the fibular and tibial collateral ligaments are represented. All the muscles of the leg are easily removable to permit study of the deeper anatomical layers. 13.0 x 6.7 x 6.7 in; 1.98 lb

T-A882 \$418.00



Femoral Fracture and Hip Osteoarthritis

At half natural-size, this model shows the right hip joint of an elderly person. Shown are the femoral fractures that occur most commonly as well as typical wear and tear of the hip joint. Also, a frontal section through the femoral neck is shown in relief on the base. On stand.

5.5 x 3.9 x 8.7 in; 0.66 lb

T-A88 \$84.00



Hip Joint with Removable Muscles, 7-part

Right hip joint of an adult male with the individual muscles as well as the muscle origins and insertions on the femur and the hip bone. For educational purposes, the origin (red) and insertion areas of the muscles (blue) have been raised and presented in color. The hip muscles have been mounted on their corresponding regions of origin and insertion and are thus removable. 7.1 x 12.6 x 7.1 in

T-A881 \$357.00



Elbow Joint with Removable Muscles, 8-part

The right elbow of a male with individual muscles plus muscular origins and insertions on the humerus, radius, and ulna. For didactic reasons, the areas of the muscular origins (red) and insertions (blue) are raised and color-coded. The muscles can be attached to and removed from the corresponding areas of origin and insertion. 9.8 x 16.1 x 9.8 in

T-A883 \$365.00

Sectional Spinal Columns



Prolapsed Lumbar Section

The lumbar model includes a prolapsed inter-vertebral disc between the 3rd and 4th lumbar vertebrae. 13.4 in; 1.21 lb

T-A76/5 \$119.00



Anatomical Lifting Manikin

This functional figure provides a graphic demonstration of how the human spinal column reacts when heavy objects are lifted correctly and incorrectly. The manikin will lift a weight from either of two positions marked on the base. If the correct posture is used, the spine is undistorted. Includes booklet with background information.

11.0 x 8.3 x 8.5 in; 3 lb

T-W19007 \$368.00



Cervical Section

Consisting of occipital plate, the 7 vertebrae with discs, cervical nerves, vertebral arteries and spinal cord. On stand. 7.5 in; 0.66 lb

T-A72 \$88.00



Thoracic Section

Consisting of the 12 thoracic vertebrae with discs, thoracic nerves and spinal cord. Flexibly mounted on stand. 12.6 in; 1.1 lb

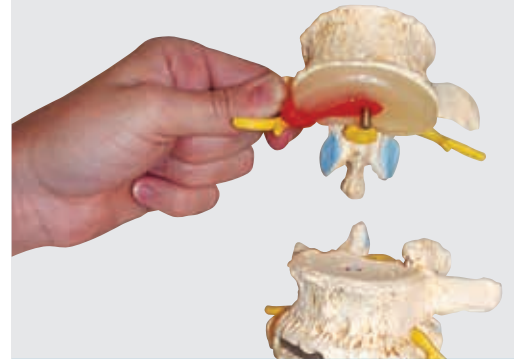
T-A73 \$88.00



Lumbar Section

Consisting of the 5 lumbar vertebrae with discs, sacrum with flap, coccyx, spinal nerves and spinal cord. On stand. 13.4 in; 1.32 lb

T-A74 \$93.00

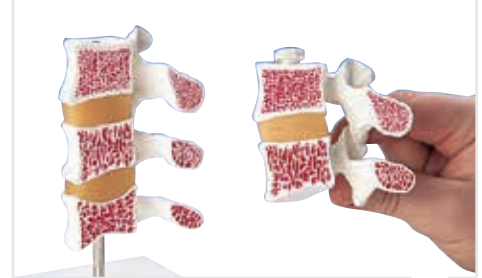


5-Stages of Vertebral Degeneration

The model illustrates degenerative changes to the vertebral bodies and intervertebral discs of the lumbar spine in various degrees. Based on the original cast of a human lumbar spine, even the finest bone structures are accurately depicted. Visit 3bscientific.com for representational conditions. Supplied on base. 8.7 in; 1.1 lb

T-A795 \$173.00

A graphic illustration of the loss of bone mass!



Deluxe Osteoporosis Model

Consists of three medially divided lumbar vertebrae with intervertebral discs. The upper section shows healthy bone structure, the middle section osteoporotic bone structure, and the lower section advanced osteoporotic bone structure with flattened plates, deformation and decreased mass.

6.2 in; 0.5 lb

T-A78 \$63.00

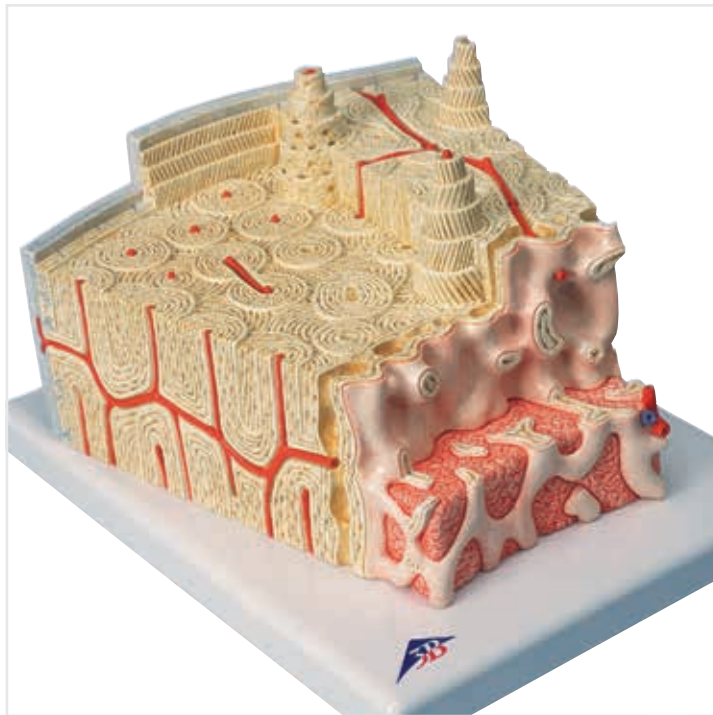


Connect with us!

Vertebrae Models | **Anatomy**

111





MICROanatomy™ Bone Structure Model, enlarged 80 times

This model depicts a section of lamellar bone, showing the typical structure of tubular bone. Planes are shown in cross and longitudinal section through all levels of the bone and bone marrow. Typical elements are easily identified and help in understanding the structure and function of the Haversian systems. This representation graphically illustrates the individual bone components including spongy and compact substance, endosteum, cortical substance, osteocytes, Volkmann and Haversian canals.

10.2 x 7.5 x 5.7 in; 1.76 lb

T-A79 \$150.00

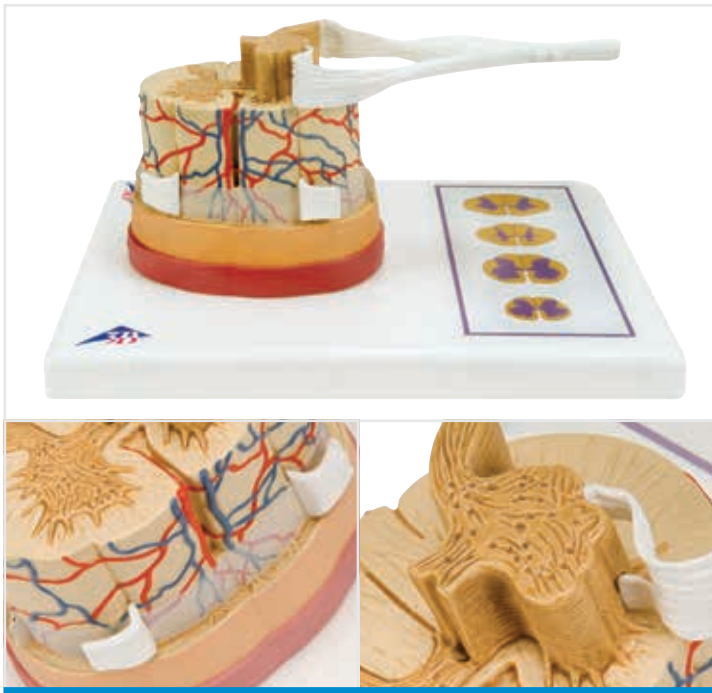
5 times life-size!



Osteoporosis Model

Impressive didactic model for comparing osteoporotic and normal thoracic vertebrae. Ideal for medical studies and patient consultation. Reproductions of osteoporotic thoracic vertebrae with narrower intervertebral disc are located on the left of the stand. Two corresponding healthy vertebrae with intervertebral disc are provided on the right side. The upper vertebra is divided in the middle. The magnetically attached vertebral half can be removed easily to show the cut surfaces. A detailed illustration on the base depicts two 3D micro CT images obtained from bone biopsies.

T-A95 \$90.00



Spinal Cord with Nerve Endings

The construction of the spinal cord is shown through accurate representations of grey and white matter, fissures, nerve roots, the spinal ganglia, the spinal nerve with its four branches, and the three layers of the spinal column. The model is mounted on a base which has illustrations comparing cross sections from the cervical, thoracic, lumbar and sacral regions of the spinal column. The regions illustrated on the pedestal are color coded, numbered and explained in an accompanying product manual.

10.2 x 7.5 x 5.1 in; 0.88 lb

T-C41 \$239.00



Lumbar Spinal Column with Prolapsed Intervertebral Disc

Natural casts of L4 and L5 lumbar vertebrae with paired spinal nerves, spinal cord and two interchangeable intervertebral discs. The discs illustrate either central or dorso-lateral prolapse. Dissects into 5 parts. On stand, removable.

5.1 in; 0.6 lb

T-A76 \$62.00

A. Three Lumbar Vertebrae, flexibly mounted

Anatomically correct to the last detail. Flexibly mounted with spinal nerves and spinal cord.

4.3 in; 0.33 lb

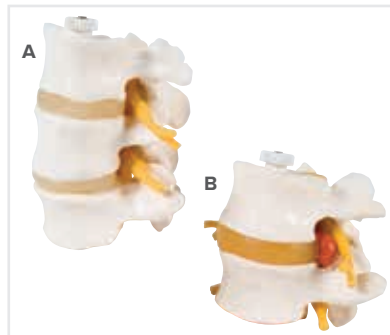
T-A76/8 \$40.00

B. Two Lumbar Vertebrae with Prolapsed Disc

Flexibly mounted with spinal nerves and spinal cord.

3.5 x 4.3 x 3.5 in; 0.33 lb

T-A76/9 \$36.00

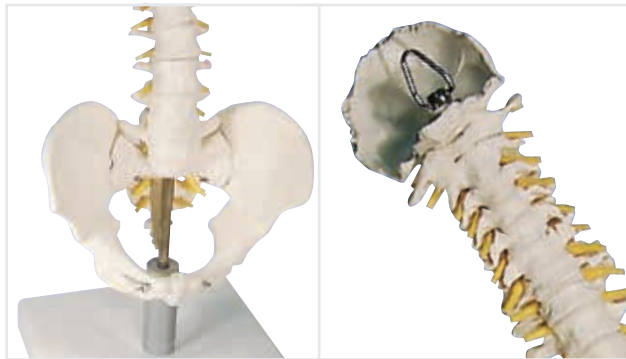




Flexible Spine with Soft Intervertebral Discs

This unique spine shows how the discs deform during normal and abnormal positioning. Use it to demonstrate any number of pathological conditions such as scoliosis, lordosis, kyphosis, or subluxations. Herniation can be demonstrated with compression. Includes spinal cord and spinal nerves. Comes with its own removable stand. 10.2 x 9.8 x 35.4 in; 6.61 lb

T-VB84 \$319.00



Classic Flexible Spine with Femur Heads

Our most popular spine for education is also our most affordable. Fully flexible and designed for hands-on demonstrations. Stand is not included, please see A59/8. 32.7 in; 4.63 lb

Contains these features:

- Full pelvis and occipital plate
- Fully flexible mounting
- L3-L4 disc prolapsed
- Spinal nerve exits
- Cervical vertebral artery
- Male pelvis

T-A58/2 \$140.00



Classic Flexible Spine with Female Pelvis

All other features as A58/1. 29 in; 4 lb

T-A58/4 \$175.00



Classic Flexible Spine with Femur Heads and Painted Muscles

Painted spines add a new dimension to demonstrations. Muscle origins (red) and insertions (blue) are painted on left innominate, femur and vertebrae. Same features as A58/1. Stand is not included, please see A59/8. 32.7 in; 4.63 lb

T-A58/3 \$195.00



Classic Flexible Spine

Our most popular spine for education is also our most affordable. Fully flexible and designed for hands-on demonstrations. Stand is not included, please see A59/8. 29 in; 4 lb

Contains these features:

- Full pelvis and occipital plate
- Fully flexible mounting
- L3-L4 disc prolapsed
- Spinal nerve exits
- Cervical vertebral artery
- Male pelvis

T-A58/1 \$130.00



Connect with us!



3B BONElike™ Youth Vertebral Column

The flexible vertebral column including occipital plate, pelvis and sacrococcyx is mounted on a stand. Within the spinal canal, the spinal cord with cauda equina and exiting nerves are represented.

This model is particularly useful in studying the phases of bone growth. This includes:

- Vertebrae - partially incomplete development of vertebral bodies and vertebral arches.
- Sacrum – as yet incomplete fusion of individual sacral vertebrae.
- Pelvis – still open Y cartilage as main growth plate of the acetabulum.

T-A52 \$274.00



Almost visually indistinguishable from real bone.



Multifunctional Stand, 3-part

- Great for spines & hanging skeleton models
- Can be placed on the floor
- Can be mounted on a wall
- Made of nickel-plated steel

T-A59/8 \$62.00



Muscled Spine

Easily demonstrate the relationship between bones and muscles to students and patients. Muscles are made of soft polyurethane rubber and are attached with a sturdy elastic cord for precise demonstrations. Stand is not included.

T-W99120 \$442.00



► Bestseller

Highly Flexible Spine

With male pelvis, occipital plate, vertebral artery, spinal nerve exits and a dorsolateral disc prolapse between the 3rd and 4th lumbar vertebrae. Specially mounted on a flexible, durable hose providing extra stability. Stand is not included, please see A59/8. 29 in; 3.1 lb

T-A59/1 \$209.00

Highly Flexible Spine with Femur Heads (not shown)

All other features as A59/1. 32.7 in; 5 lb

T-A59/2 \$240.00



Didactic Flexible Spine with Femur Heads

Use this spinal column for simplified patient education or for lessons in a classroom environment in which the didactic coloring helps reinforce the explanation, even from a distance. Stand is not included, please see A59/8. 32.7 in; 4.63 lb

Differentiated by color are the 5 different sections of the spinal column:

- 7 Cervical vertebrae
- 12 Thoracic vertebrae
- 5 Lumbar vertebrae
- Sacrum
- Coccyx

T-A58/9 \$224.00

Didactic Flexible Spine (not shown)

All the features of the A58/9.

T-A58/8 \$198.00

Use your priority code to receive **FREE** shipping.*



Male Pelvis with Ligaments, Vessels, Nerves, Pelvic Floor and Organs, 7-parts

This 7-part model of the male pelvis accurately shows how the bones, ligaments and pelvic floor muscles interact. This medianly divided model is connected with magnets to allow for easily separation into two halves. The right side of the pelvis shows the external anal sphincter, rectum, bladder, prostate and penis. Layers of skin have been removed from the penis and scrotum so vessels, nerves and internal structures are visible. Over 120 structures are identified. Comes with sturdy base for display. 8.3 x 11.0 x 12.2 in; 6.88 lb

T-H21/3 \$619.00



Male Pelvis with Ligaments, 2-part

This 3-part model is a natural cast of a male, bone pelvis. It shows all anatomical structures in detail: both hip bones, pubic symphysis, sacrum and coccyx as well as the fifth lumbar vertebra with intervertebral disc. A median section has been placed through the fifth lumbar vertebra, the sacrum and the coccyx, so that the pelvis, which is connected by practical magnets, can be split easily into two halves. This means that part of the cauda equina is also visible in the vertebral canal. 7.5 x 11.0 x 9.6 in; 3.66 lb

T-H21/2 \$310.00



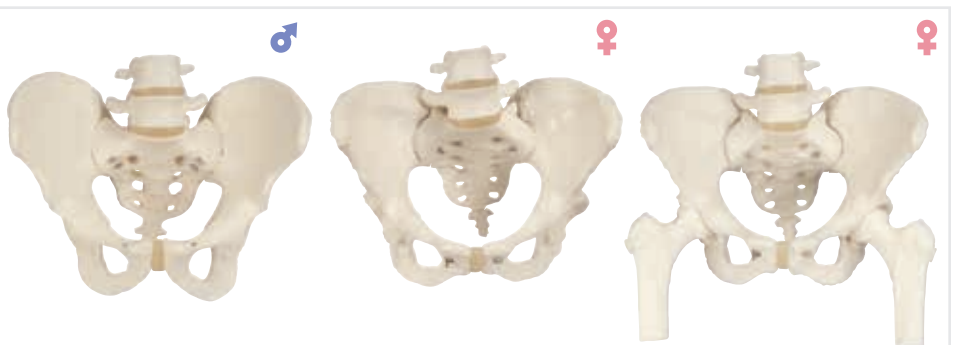
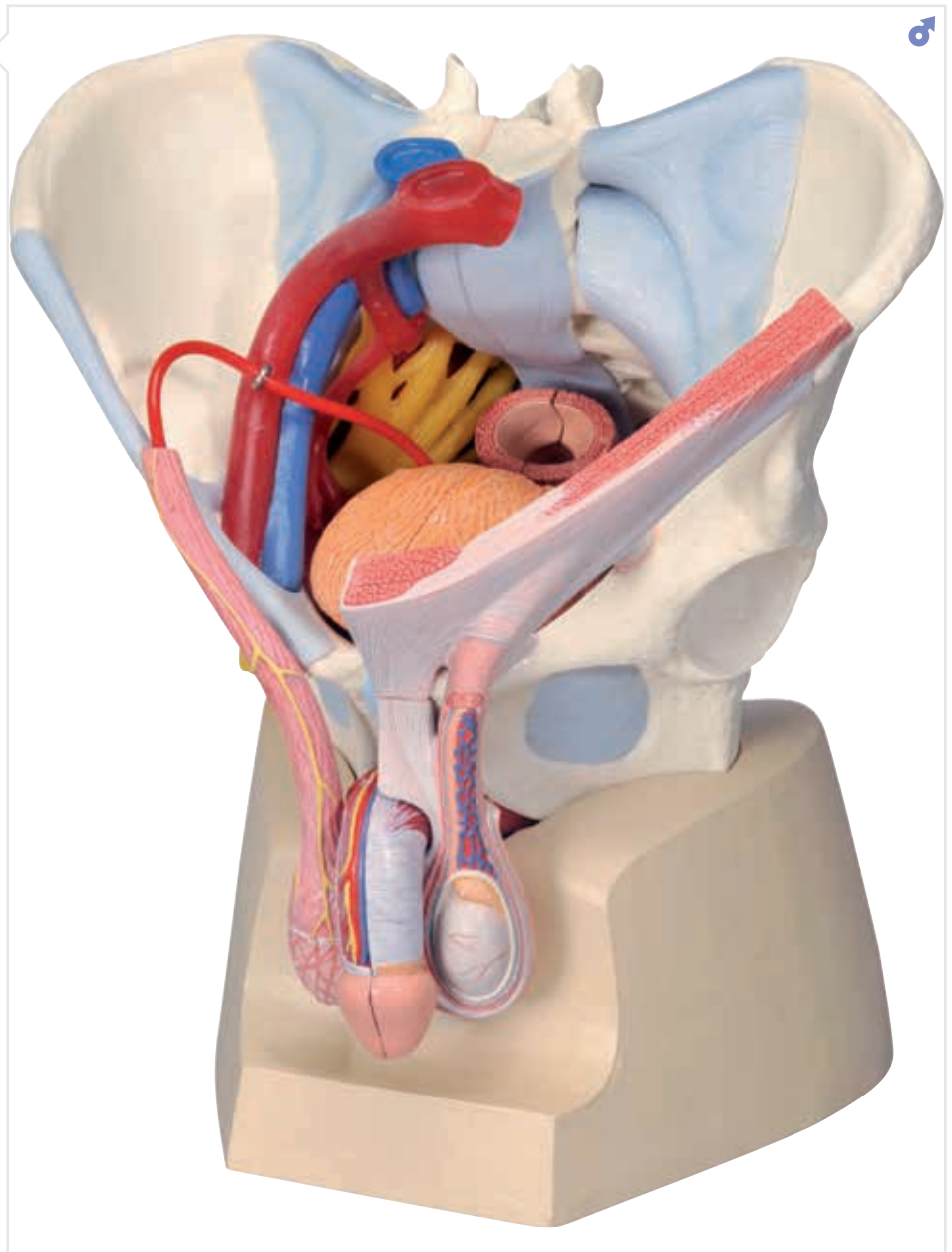
Male Pelvis, 3-part

This 3-part model is a natural cast of a male, bone pelvis. It shows all anatomical structures in detail: both hip bones, pubic symphysis, sacrum and coccyx as well as the fifth lumbar vertebra with intervertebral disc. A median section has been placed through the fifth lumbar vertebra, the sacrum and the coccyx, so that the pelvis, which is held together by practical magnets, can be split into two halves. This means that part of the cauda equina is also visible in the vertebral canal. The left half of the fifth lumbar vertebra is held together by magnets and can also be removed. 7.5 x 11.0 x 9.6 in; 3 lb

T-H21/1 \$200.00



Connect with us!



Pelvic Skeleton Features: Natural Cast / Medical Quality / Unbreakable Durable Plastic

Male Pelvic Skeleton

Consisting of hip bone, sacrum with coccyx and two lumbar vertebrae. 7.1 x 11.0 x 9.1 in; 1.76 lb

T-A60 \$70.00

Female Pelvic Skeleton

Consisting of hip bone, sacrum with coccyx, and two lumbar vertebrae; including movable symphysis. 7.5 x 9.8 x 9.4 in; 2 lb

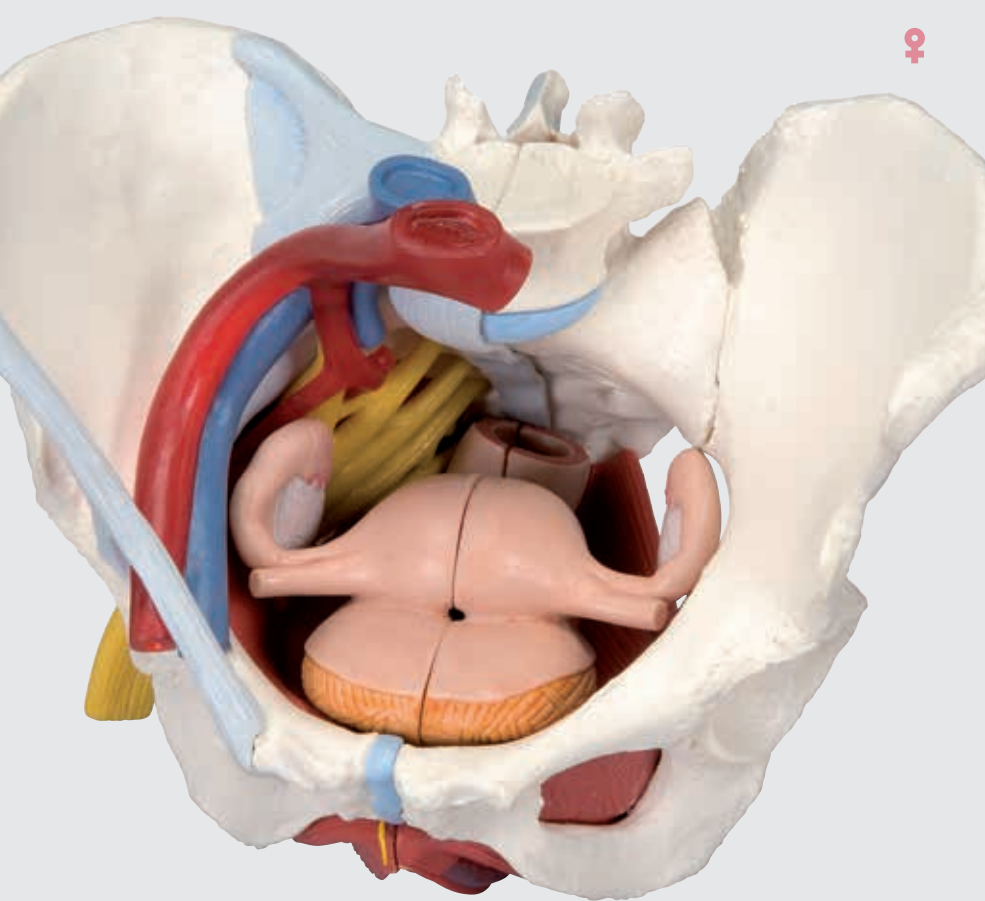
T-A61 \$70.00

Female Pelvic Skeleton with movable Femur Heads

This realistic pelvic skeleton model consists of hip bone, sacrum with coccyx and 2 lumbar vertebrae as well as movable symphysis. 11.8 x 11.8 x 7.9 in; 2.65 lb

T-A62 \$85.00





Female Pelvis with Organs, Pelvic Floor & Ligaments, 4-part

Bones, ligaments, and pelvic floor muscles with pelvic organs midsagittally sectioned to illustrate their relationship to the pelvic floor muscles.

7.5 x 10.6 x 7.5 in; 2.87 lb

T-H20/3 \$486.00



Female Pelvis with Ligaments, 3-part

Accurately presenting the following ligaments: Inguinal, sacrotuberous, sacrospinous, anterior sacroiliac, iliolumbar, anterior longitudinal, interosseous sacroiliac, posterior sacroiliac and obturator membrane.

7.5 x 10.6 x 7.5 in; 2.2 lb

T-H20/2 \$372.00



Female Pelvis, 3-part

Detailing the structures of the bony pelvis: Hip bones, pubic symphysis, sacrum, coccyx, L5 (removable) with intervertebral disc. Sacrum and the coccyx can be disassembled to show part of the cauda equina in the vertebral canal.

7.5 x 10.6 x 7.5 in; 2 lb

T-H20/1 \$200.00

"The pelvic floor is the most difficult area of study in gross anatomy. (With the H20/4 pelvic model) The students can look at the pelvic floor from above, the side and below. They can study the perineum that is attached inferiorly at the pelvic floor... You are bringing an excellent model on the market!"

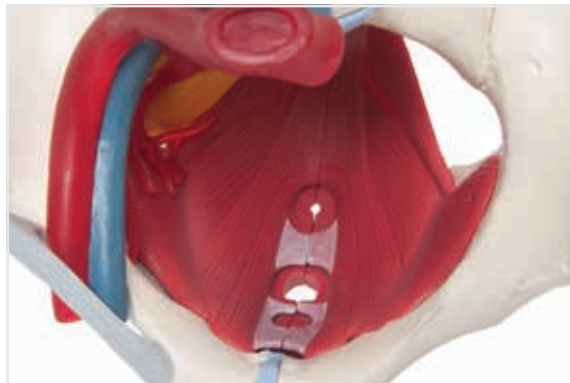
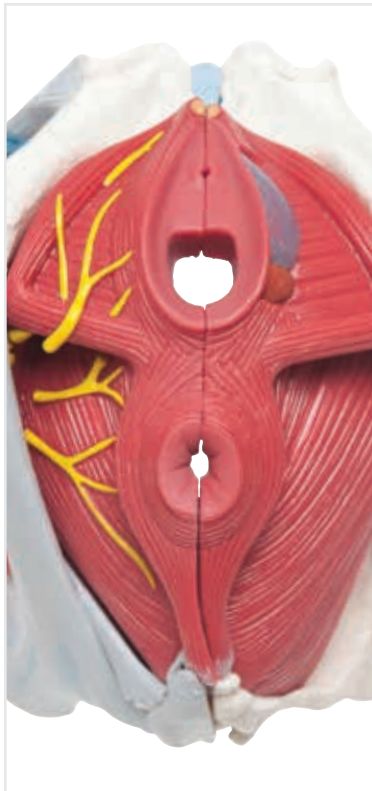
-Professor Ebo Sauerland, University of Nevada School of Medicine

Magnetic closures snap together easily!

Female Pelvis with Ligaments, Vessels, Nerves, Pelvic Floor and Organs, 6-part

This original cast of a female pelvis shows bones, ligaments, vessels, nerves, pelvic muscles and organs. The whole pelvic floor is represented with partially removable midsagittally sectioned external anal sphincter, external urethral sphincter, deep and superficial transverse perineal and bulbospongiosus. Rectum, uterus with fallopian tubes and ovaries and vagina are removable and can be disassembled into halves by midsagittal section. The right pelvic half demonstrates the divisions and topographical anatomy of the common iliac artery, the external and internal artery, the common iliac vein and the external iliac vein. In addition, the right sacral plexus, right sciatic nerve and right pudendal nerve are shown.

T-H20/4 \$619.00



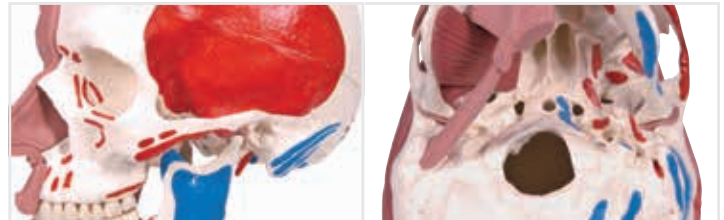
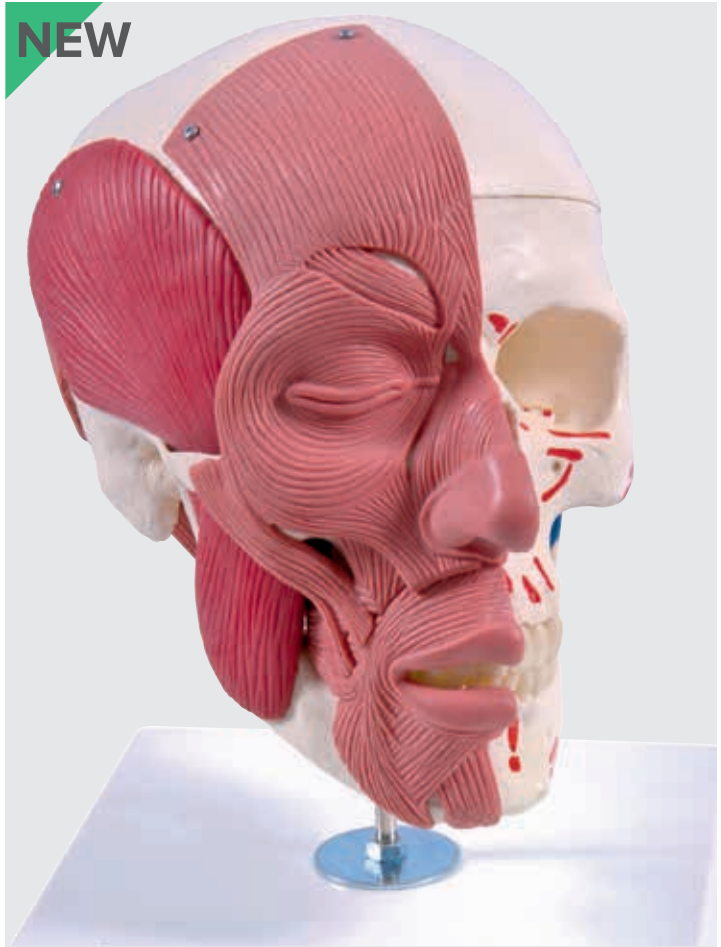


► **Bestseller**

Classic Skull, 3-part

The 3-part standard version A20 is a first choice for basic anatomical studies or an attractive medical gift. Alternatively, choose one of the more advanced versions with enhanced anatomical structures such as muscle origins/insertions, hand-numbered bones and structures, or a supplementary complete 5-part brain for more complex studies. 7.9 x 5.3 x 6.1 in; 1.32 lb

T-A20 \$105.00



Skull with Facial Muscles

The face and mastication muscles are illustrated on the right half of this skull model. The face musculature can easily and precisely be differentiated from the mastication musculature by using two colours. On the left half the muscle origins and insertions are marked with colours (origin: red, insertion: blue). The jaw is movable and due to the flexible musculature the rudimentary chewing motion can be demonstrated. Cranium and m. masseter are detachable. 7.1 x 7.1 x 9.8 in; 2.4 lb

T-A300 \$310.00



Classic TMJ Skull with Masticatory Muscles, 2-part

Ideally suited for patient education, allied health instruction, anatomy studies, and as a medical-legal visual aid. This version of our Classic Skull has the masticatory muscles (masseter, temporal, medial and lateral pterygoid muscles) represented as elastic bands. Demonstrate the function of the masticatory muscles with jaw occlusion, the initial stage of jaw opening and the movements of the mandible to the side and front. The skullcap is removable. 1.54 lb

T-A24 \$296.00



Life like detail!

Classic Skull, Numbered, 3-part

Hand-detailed version of our Classic Skull. Hand-numbered bones and features plus highlighted suture lines of the bony plates for ease in identifying all important anatomical structures. Includes product manual with key to numbered structures. 7.9 x 5.3 x 6.1 in; 1.54 lb

T-A21 \$138.00



Connect with us!



Classic Skull, Painted, with opened Lower jaw, 3-part

Same features as A23, with exposed jaw.
7.9 x 5.3 x 6.1 in; 1.54 lb

T-A22/1 \$298.00



Classic Skull with opened Lower Jaw, 3-part

In this highly detailed skull, the mandible is opened to show the dental roots with vessels and nerves. The cranial bones, bone components, fissures, foramina and other structures are numbered.

7.9 x 5.3 x 6.1 in; 1.54 lb

T-A22 \$218.00

Hand painted and numbered Skull



Classic Skull, Painted, 3-part

The muscle origins (red) and insertions (blue) are shown in color on the left side of the skull. Cranial bones and structures are numbered on the right side. The skull identifies over 140 anatomical elements.

7.9 x 5.3 x 6.1 in; 1.54 lb

T-A23 \$152.00



► Bestseller

Beauchene Adult Human Skull Kit, 22-part

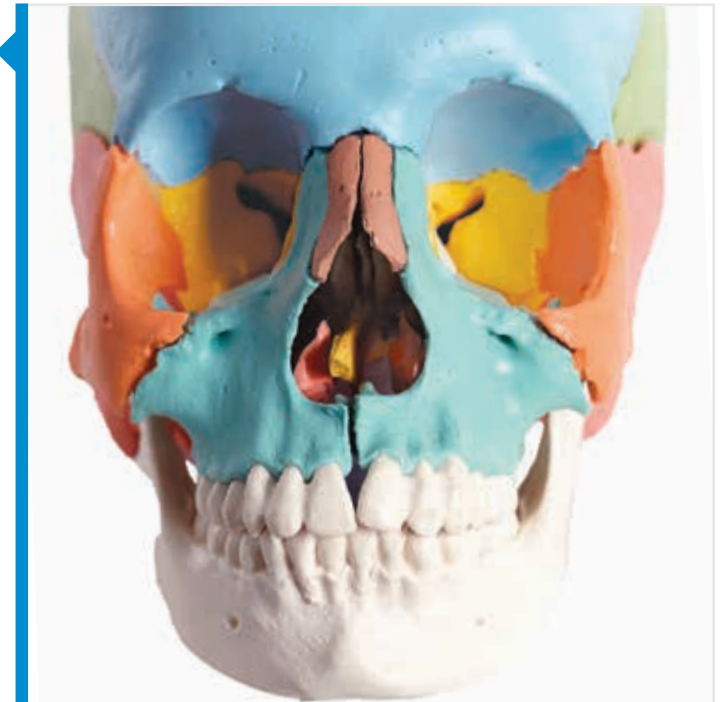
The human skull consists of many individual bones that gradually grow together as the development proceeds. The best selling 3B Scientific® Human Skull Kit is a natural cast and makes the complex anatomical structure of the skull easy to understand, since it can be disassembled into its 22 individual bones. The individual bones can be reassembled by means of inconspicuous, stable connectors attached at the slightly simplified skull sutures. The 22 bones are depicted in 9 different didactic colors so that the individual skull bones are easy to distinguish. Each pair of bone plates has the same color. The individual bones included are listed online. 8.3 x 5.5 x 6.3 in; 1.54 lb

T-A291 \$495.00

Beauchene Adult Human Skull Kit, 22-part (not shown)

The same as A291, but in natural bone color.

T-A290 \$475.00





3/4 Life-Size Muscle Arm, 6-part
 This model illustrates both the superficial and deeper muscles, five of which are removable. Tendons, blood vessels, nerves and bone components of the left arm and shoulder are shown in great detail. Parts numbered. Delivered on removable stand.
 23.6 x 7.1 x 7.1 in; 4.19 lb
T-M10 \$520.00



► Bestseller
Each leg and arm muscle is supplied with removable stand!
Muscle Leg, 9-part
 Illustrating both the superficial and deeper muscles, eight of which are removable. Tendons, vessels, nerves and bone components of the left leg and foot are shown in great detail. Parts numbered. Delivered on removable stand.
 30.3 x 10.2 x 10.2 in; 8.82 lb
T-M20 \$778.00



Life-size Deluxe Muscle Arm, 6-part
The following muscles can be detached in this life-size model:

- Deltoid muscles
- Biceps muscle of arm
- Triceps muscle of arm
- Long palmar muscle with radial flexor muscle of wrist
- Brachioradial muscle with radial extensor muscle of wrist
- Supplied on base.

27.6 in; 6.61 lb
T-M11 \$979.00

Muscle Leg, 7-part
 This life-size model can be disassembled into upper and lower leg. Supplied on base.
 39.4 in; 15.43 lb
The following muscles can be detached:

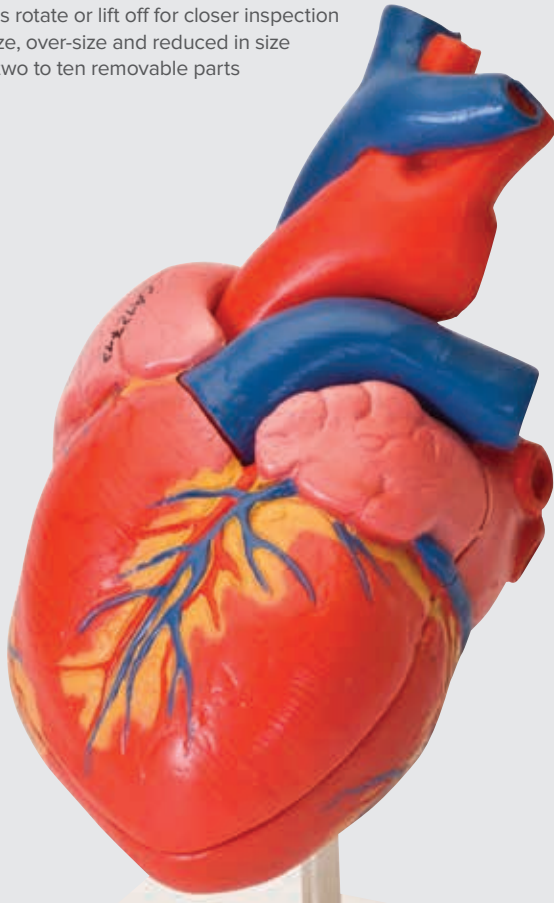
- Long head of biceps femoris with semitendinous muscle
- Sartorius muscle
- Gluteus maximus muscle
- Rectus femoris muscle
- Gastrocnemius muscle

T-M21 \$1,426.00



Choose from these great features:

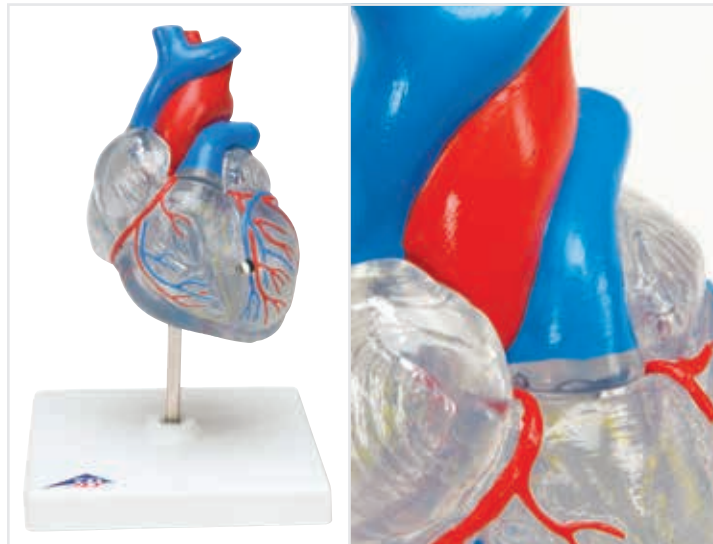
- Models rotate or lift off for closer inspection
- Full-size, over-size and reduced in size
- From two to ten removable parts



Classic Heart, 2-part

Our Classic Heart is highly detailed and at a price you will love. Just slightly smaller than life-size with exquisite detail throughout including ventricles, atria, valves, veins, and the aorta. The front heart wall is detachable to reveal the chambers and valves inside. On stand. 7.5 x 4.7 x 4.7 in; .66 lb

T-G08 \$58.00

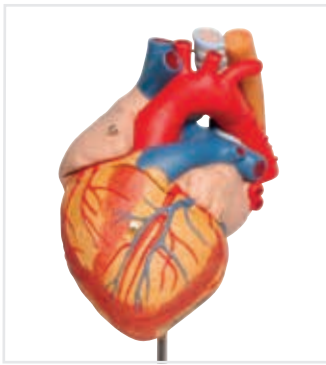


Durable & virtually unbreakable!

Classic Heart with Conducting System, 2-part

This unique transparent model shows the anatomy of the heart complete with its conducting system represented in color. The front heart wall is removable and the entire heart can be removed from the stand. 7.5 x 4.7 x 4.7 in; 0.44 lb

T-G08/3 \$119.00



Heart with Bypass, 2 Times Life-Size, 4-part

This 2 times life-size heart is great for large lecture halls or classrooms. The front heart wall can be removed to view the inner chambers. In addition, this model shows a venous bypass to the ramus postero-lateralis of the right coronary artery, to the ramus interventricularis ant. of the left coronary artery with branching to the ramus diagonalis as well as a bypass to the ramus circumflexus of the left coronary artery. On removable stand. 12.6 x 7.1 x 7.1 in; 2.43 lb

T-G06 \$430.00

Classic Heart with Bypass, 2-part

With all the features of the 1000264, but also includes venal bypasses to the right coronary artery, to the ramus interventricularis anterior, and also to the ramus circumflexus of the left coronary artery, which are shown in color. This model is a great aid in explaining coronary heart disease. On removable stand. 7.5 x 4.7 x 4.7 in; 0.77 lb

T-G05 \$111.00



Classic Heart with Left Ventricular Hypertrophy (LVH), 2-part

In addition to all the features of item G08 this unique model shows the long-term effects of increased heart activity due to high blood pressure. The muscular wall of the left heart ventricle is considerably thickened and the tip of the heart is visibly rounded off. On removable stand. 1 lb

T-G04 \$114.00



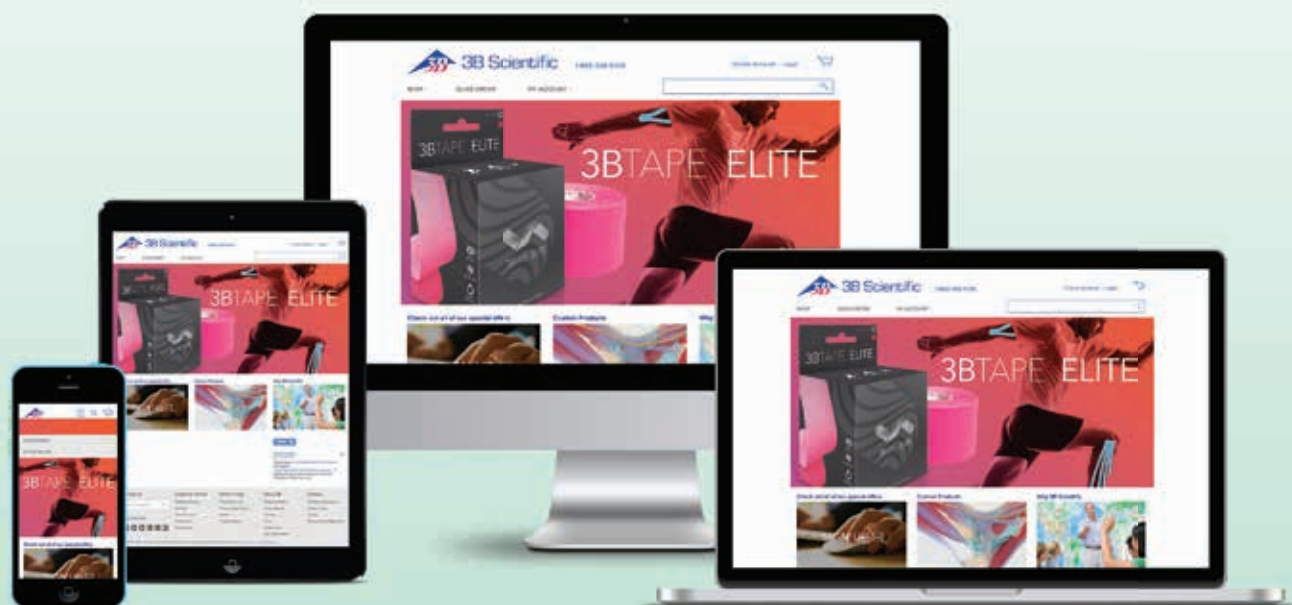
Fits together with magnet connections!

Heart Model, Natural Size

Now, in one detailed model, the study of diastole and systole is finally made straightforward and convenient. This unique dissection makes the viewing of the cardiac valves during diastole with closed pulmonary aortic valves and opened mitral tricuspid valves easier than ever before. In addition to this the closed mitral tricuspid valves and opened pulmonary aortic valves during systole are represented in a second model located on the base. Please see online for full description. 9.8 x 8.3 x 5.1 in; 3.35 lb

T-G01 \$306.00

INTRODUCING 3bscientific.com



WHETHER YOU ARE ON THE GO OR IN YOUR OFFICE
VISIT **3BSCIENTIFIC.COM**

for instructional videos, product manuals, online support, industry news and much more.



3B Scientific

2189 Flintstone Dr., Suite O, Tucker, GA 30084 USA

PRSR STD
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
AMERICAN 3B SCIENTIFIC

Your Priority Code:



We're open **Monday - Friday** 8:00am until 7:00pm EST.
Fax orders toll free anytime at **1.866.992.1514!**

Ordering Information

Toll Free Phone: **1.866.448.5847**

E-mail: sales@a3bs.com

Order online at 3bscientific.com

3BTAPE

Kinesiology Taping

For therapy, sports and everyday life. Easy to use and amazingly effective.

Increasing numbers of physiotherapists, athletic trainers, and sports medicine doctors are using tapes in their practice.

See more information about 3BTAPE on page 2.

